

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY

2302 E. SAGE RD.

KINGSVILLE, TEXAS 78363

MEMORANDUM

TO: South Texas Water Authority Board of Directors
FROM: Brandon Barrera, President
DATE: August 30, 2021
SUBJECT: Meeting Notice and Agenda for the South Texas Water Authority

A public hearing of the STWA Board of Directors is scheduled for:

Tuesday, September 7, 2021

5:30 p.m. South Texas Water Authority 2302 East Sage Road Kingsville, Texas

<u>Agenda</u>

- 1. Call to order.
- 2. Public Hearing on **proposed** \$0.082426 per \$100 valuation tax rate for Fiscal Year 2022/Tax Year 2021.
- 3. Public Comment.
- 4. Adjournment.

BB/JM/fdl

This meeting notice was posted on STWA's website, www.stwa.org, and on indoor and outdoor bulletin boards at STWA's administrative offices, 2302 East Sage Road, Kingsville, Ter 200 and September 3, 7021

STWA Public Hearing Agenda 09-07-2021 Page 1 of 1 (361) 592-9323 Or (361) 692-0337 (C.C. line) Fax: (361) 592-5965

Kathleen Lowman Joe Morales Angela N. Pena Patsy A. Rodgers John Marez, Administrator

STWA

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY

2302 E. SAGE RD.

KINGSVILLE, TEXAS 78363

<u>MEMORANDUM</u>

TO:	South Texas Water Authority Board of Directors
FROM:	Brandon Barrera, President
DATE:	August 30, 2021
SUBJECT:	Meeting Notice and Agenda for the South Texas Water Authority

A Regular Meeting of the STWA Board of Directors is scheduled for:

Tuesday, September 7, 2021

5:40 p.m. South Texas Water Authority 2302 East Sage Road, Kingsville, Texas

The Board will consider and act upon any lawful subject which may come before it, including among others, the following:

Agenda

- 1. Call to order.
- 2. Citizen comments. This is an opportunity for citizens to address the Board of Directors concerning an issue of community interest that is not on the agenda. Comments on the agenda items must be made when the agenda item comes before the Board. The President may place a time limit on all comments. The response of the Board to any comment under this heading is limited to making a statement of specific factual information in response to the inquiry, or, reciting existing policy in response to the inquiry. Any deliberation of the issue is limited to a proposal to place it on the agenda for a later meeting.
- 3. Approval of Minutes. (Attachment 1)
- 4. Report Presentation and Approval: (Attachment 2)
 - Treasurer's Report
 - Payment of Bills.
 - O&M Report
 - CP Update
 - Anticipated vs. Actual Water Rate Charged
 - Net Revenue
- 5. Discussion and possible action on Board of Directors' compensation. (Attachment 3)
- 6. Fiscal Year 2022 budget, revenues and rates. (Attachment 4)
- 7. **Resolution 21-19**. Resolution adopting the recommended Fiscal Year 2022 budget. (Attachment 5)
- 8. **Resolution 21-20**. Resolution adopting the Fiscal Year 2022/Tax Year 2021 tax rate. (Attachment 6)

- 9. Discussion with possible action on South Texas Water Authority Organizational Chart and job titles. (Attachment 7)
- 10. Nueces County project for construction of Banquete Pump Station to serve the Nueces County Water Control and Improvement District #5 (Banquete) and Nueces Water Supply Corporation.
 - Utility Conveyance Agreement(s) conveying facilities from Nueces County to South Texas Water Authority and Nueces Water Supply Corporation (Attachment 8)
- 11. Update of Wholesale Water Supply Contract with the City of Corpus Christi. (Attachment 9)
- 12. Nueces County Water Control and Improvement District #5 Wholesale Water Supply Contract and Contract for Operation and Maintenance of Facilities. (Attachment 10)
- 13. City of Driscoll request to temporarily reduce monthly payment on Payment Plan and consideration of new payment plan agreement. (Attachment 11)
- 14. Presentation on Vacation Leave Policy. (Attachment 12)
- 15. STWA Depository. (Attachment 13)
- 16. Update on COVID-19 Response Status of office closure to the public. (Attachment 14)
- 17. Authorization to solicit bids for Fiscal Year 2022 pickup truck(s). (Attachment 15)
- 18. Ratify TXWARN Mutual Aid Agreement for Water/Wastewater Providers (Attachment 16)
- 19. Board Training TRWA Fall Management and Districts Conferences. (Attachment 17)
- 20. Administration Report.
- 21. Adjournment.

The Board may go into closed session at any time when permitted by Chapter 551, Government Code. Before going into closed session, a quorum of the Board must be assembled in the meeting room, the meeting must be convened as an open meeting pursuant to proper notice, and the presiding officer must announce that a closed session will be held and must identify the sections of Chapter 551, Government Code, authorizing the closed session.

BB/JM/fdl Attachments

This meeting notice was posted on STWA's website, www.stwa.org, and on indoor and outdoor bulletin boards at STWA's administrative offices. 2302 East Sage Road, Kingsville, Texas at 2:00 am for an September 3,202 Zamus d & JUSY Assistant Secretary

STWA Agenda – 09/07/2021 Page 2 of 2

ATTACHMENT 1

.

Approval of Minutes

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Public Hearing Minutes August 3, 2021

Board Members Present: Brandon Barrera Jose Graveley Rudy Galvan, Jr. Frances Garcia Kathleen Lowman Patsy Rodgers Joe Morales Board Members Absent: Imelda Garza Angela Pena

Staff Present:

John Marez Frances De Leon Jo Ella Wagner Dony Cantu Nigel Gomez <u>Guests Present</u>: Donald Lundmark, NWSC Mike Benton, NWSC Baldemar Garcia, RWSC

1. <u>Call to Order</u>.

Mr. Brandon Barrera, Board President, called the Public Hearing of the STWA Board of Directors to order at 5:30 p.m.

- 2. Petition for Addition of Certain Lands to the South Texas Water Authority.
 - a. Jeremy and Chavalan Carpenter, Tract 31, Tierra Verde Unit 2 in Nueces County, Texas

Property owners Jeremy and Chavalan Carpenter approached the Nueces Water Supply Corporation requesting service outside of the Authority's district boundaries. Approval of the annexation petition enables the landowner to receive service and pay in-district rates to the Nueces Water Supply Corporation, and allows the property to become taxable. A resolution approving annexation will be presented at the Regular Board Meeting.

3. <u>Public Comment</u>.

Mr. Barrera called for public comment. No comments from the public were made.

4. <u>Adjournment</u>.

With no further business to discuss, Mr. Galvan made a motion to adjourn the Public Hearing at 5:35 p.m. Mr. Graveley seconded and all voted in favor.

Respectfully submitted, uners I. Frances De Leon, Assistant Secretary

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Regular Board of Directors Meeting August 3, 2021 Minutes

Brandon Barrera	
Jose Graveley	
Rudy Galvan, Jr.	
Frances Garcia	
Kathleen Lowman	
Angela Pena	
Patsy Rodgers	

Board Members Present:

Joe Morales

Board Members Absent:

Imelda Garza

Staff Present:

John Marez Frances De Leon Jo Ella Wagner Dony Cantu Nigel Gomez Guests Present:

Donald Lundmark, NWSC Mike Benton, NWSC Baldemar Garcia, RWSC

1. <u>Call to Order</u>.

Mr. Brandon Barrera, Board President, called the Regular Meeting of the STWA Board of Directors to order at 5:35 p.m. A quorum was present.

2. <u>Citizen Comments</u>.

Mr. Barrera opened the floor to citizen's comments. Mr. Baldemar Garcia, Ricardo Water Supply Corporation Board President, addressed the Board regarding the selection process for STWA's Executive Director. He expressed his dissatisfaction with the manner in which it was handled and said he felt the corporations had been misled.

3. <u>Approval of Minutes</u>.

Ms. De Leon presented amended minutes for the July 13, 2021 meeting reflecting that Ms. Lowman was re-appointed by the Nueces County Commissioners Court. Ms. Lowman made a motion to approve the corrected minutes of the July 13, 2021 Regular Meeting and the minutes of the June 14, 2021 Special Meeting, June 22, 2021 Public Hearing and Regular Meeting, and the July 7, 2021, July 13, 2021, July 14, 2021 and July 15, 2021 Special Meetings as presented. Ms. Rodgers seconded. The motion passed by unanimous vote.

4. Quarterly Report/Treasurer's Report/Payment of Bills.

Ms. Wagner provided copies of the Quarterly Report, Treasurer's Report and outstanding invoices. She gave a brief review of the reports but stated that she has not been able to balance the General Fund and will need to continue working on it and will schedule a special meeting for

STWA Regular Meeting Minutes August 3, 2021 Page 2

approval. Mr. Marez added that it would be a very short meeting and board members would have the option of attending by Zoom.

The following reports were presented:

STWA Investment Report for Quarter ended June 30, 2021 Treasurer's Report for period ending June 30, 2021 STWA Debt Service Fund Income Statement for period ending June 30, 2021 STWA Debt Service Fund Balance Sheet – June 30, 2021 STWA Debt Service Fund Trial Balance for June, 2021 STWA Capital Projects Fund Income Statement for period ending June 30, 2021 STWA Capital Projects Fund Balance Sheet – June 30, 2021 STWA Capital Projects Fund Balance Sheet – June 30, 2021 STWA Capital Projects Fund Trial Balance for June, 2021 Cathodic Protection Expenses Breakdown 2012 Bond Election Report Anticipated vs. Actual Water Rate Charged Maintenance & Technical Report from O&M Supervisor

The following outstanding invoices were presented for Board approval:

0	Willatt & Flickinger	\$ 2,578.60
0	City of Corpus Christi	\$ 125,647.58
0	Ray Associates, Inc.	\$ 6,785.55
0	Willatt & Flickinger	\$ 3,665.50

A motion was made by Mr. Graveley and seconded by Ms. Lowman to approve the Quarterly Report and payment of the bills as presented. The motion carried. Mr. Galvan asked Ms. Wagner to check with Prosperity Bank on the interest rate that will be offered by them upon renewal.

- 5. <u>Ratify and Confirm Board President's approval and execution of Management Services</u> <u>Contract with JMAR Management Consulting, LLC</u>.
- 6. <u>Authorizations for JMAR Management Consulting, LLC to act on behalf of South Texas</u> Water Authority with respect to certain employee matters and certain other contracts and accounts.

Mr. Marez said that the Management Services Contract had been negotiated between his attorney and the Authority's attorney. He added that although a request has been made for an Attorney General's opinion, there is no ongoing investigation and that at the advice of the Nueces County Attorney, he sought his own legal counsel and an Attorney General's opinion was requested to make sure that the situation was handled correctly. He added that the contract outlines the expectations for both him and STWA and is a six-month probationary contract. Additionally, it sets his salary at a flat rate to be paid monthly for six months and he pays his own expenses such as insurance. He will sign documents as Administrator rather than Executive Director. A motion was made by Mr. Morales and seconded by Ms. Pena to approve the contract with John Marez. All voted in favor.

7. <u>Discussion with possible action on South Texas Water Authority Organizational Chart</u> and job titles.

Mr. Barrera stated that the Board feels that a person should be designated as second in command. Mr. Galvan stated that he has always understood that if Carola was not available, Ms. Wagner was the person to contact and that he could also contact Ms. De Leon regarding general issues. He added that he feels that Ms. Wagner should be designated as second in command and given a title to reflect this status. Mr. Graveley added that there should also be an increase in compensation for Ms. Wagner and Ms. De Leon. Mr. Morales made a motion to table this item in order to give Mr. Marez an opportunity to review the salaries and present it at the next meeting. Mr. Graveley seconded. All voted in favor.

8. <u>Review of 2021 Certified Appraisal Rolls for the Authority's district in Kleberg and Nueces Counties</u>.

Ms. Wagner presented the Certified Appraisal Rolls from Kleberg County Appraisal District and Nueces County Appraisal District. The KCAD appraisal roll reflects a final certified value of \$1,339,666,291 and the NCAD final certified value is \$1,137,956,648. Ms. Wagner requested approval of Resolutions 21-16 and 21-17 adopting the appraisal rolls.

9. <u>**Resolution 21-16**</u>. Resolution adopting the appraisal roll for the South Texas Water Authority's district in Kleberg County for tax year 2021.

After reviewing the Kleberg County appraisal roll for tax year 2021, Mr. Galvan made a motion to approve Resolution 21-16. Ms. Lowman seconded the motion. The motion carried.

10. **Resolution 21-17.** Resolution adopting the appraisal roll for the South Texas Water Authority's district in Nueces County for tax year 2021.

Following review of the Nueces County appraisal roll for tax year 2021, Mr. Galvan made a motion to approve Resolution 21-17. Ms. Lowman seconded the motion. The motion passed by unanimous vote.

11. Preliminary Fiscal Year 2022 Budget.

Ms. Wagner reviewed the preliminary Fiscal Year 2022 Budget. She stated that \$11,000 has been added for a new postage machine, but otherwise, the budget remains basically the same as the one presented at the last meeting. Insurance costs are not yet available. No action was taken by the Board.

12. <u>Proposed Fiscal Year 2022/Tax Year 2021 tax rate and authorization to publish notice of public hearing</u>.

Ms. Wagner presented the Water District Notice of Public Hearing on Tax Rate reflecting a proposed total tax rate of \$0.082426/\$100 valuation comprised of a Maintenance & Operation tax rate of \$0.067506/\$100 and an Interest & Sinking tax rate of \$0.014920. The proposed total

STWA Regular Meeting Minutes August 3, 2021 Page 4

tax rate is \$0.000001 lower than the tax rate calculated on the average home value in order to remain below the 3.5% allowed increase. Mr. Graveley made a motion to authorize staff to publish the Water District Notice of Public Hearing on Tax Rate. Mr. Galvan seconded. All members present voted in favor.

- 13. <u>Nueces County project for construction of Banquete Pump Station to serve the Nueces</u> <u>County Water Control and Improvement District #5 (Banquete) and Nueces Water</u> <u>Supply Corporation</u>.
 - <u>Utility Conveyance Agreement(s) conveying facilities from Nueces County to South</u> Texas Water Authority and Nueces Water Supply Corporation

Mr. Marez stated that work continues on the conveyance agreement with Nueces County. He had nothing further to report.

14. <u>NewGen Strategies & Solutions Proposal for Wholesale Water System Rate Study</u> <u>Update</u>.

Mr. Marez stated that the proposal from NewGen Strategies to revisit the Incremental Increase Policy in the amount of \$7,500 was presented at the last meeting. If the Board is in favor of increasing the Incremental Fee charged to NCWC&ID #5, a review of the incremental fee should be conducted; however, this depends on the actions of the NCWC&ID #5 board. Ms. Lowman explained that since it was such a small amount that would be received from District #5, it would take a long time to recoup the cost of the study. The Board took no action on the proposal.

15. Wholesale Water Supply Contract with the City of Corpus Christi.

Mr. Marez reported that he has discussed the contract with Lisa Aguilar, attorney for the City of Corpus Christi, and will continue working with her on the water supply contract. He has also reached out to the City Manager but has received no feedback. He had nothing further to report.

16. <u>Nueces County Water Control and Improvement District #5 Wholesale Water Supply</u> <u>Contract and Contract for Operations and Maintenance of Facilities</u>.

Ms. Wagner reported that the NCWC&ID#5 board had a meeting without notifying STWA. No progress has been made on the contract. No action was taken by the Board.

17. <u>NewGen Strategies & Solutions Proposal for Wholesale Water System Rate Study</u> <u>Update</u>.

Ms. Wagner presented an agreement from NewGen Strategies and Solutions, LLC. for review of the City of Corpus Christi's Rate Model, Budget and True-up calculations with a not to exceed amount of \$3,500. The cost will be shared with SPMWD and NCWC&ID#4. Ms. Lowman made a motion to authorize staff to execute the service agreement with NewGen Strategies and Solutions in an amount not to exceed \$3,500 for review of Corpus Christi's Rates and Model. Mr. Graveley seconded. All voted in favor.

18. February 2021 winter storm/freeze event.

Ms. Wagner and Ms. De Leon reported that claim reimbursements have been received and it appears that out of the total reported damages, approximately \$600 was not recouped through insurance claims. This is the final report on the item.

 Approval of Annexation of Certain Lands to the South Texas Water Authority.
 a. Jeremy and Chavalan Carpenter, Tract 31, Tierra Verde Unit 2 in Nueces County, Texas.

The Public Hearing on the Annexation Petition from Jeremy and Chavalan Carpenter was conducted prior to this meeting.

20. <u>**Resolution 21-18**</u>. Resolution approving Annexation of Certain Lands to the South Texas Water Authority. (Jeremy and Chavalan Carpenter).

Ms. Lowman made a motion to adopt Resolution 21-18. The motion was seconded by Ms. Rodgers and passed unanimously.

21. Authorization to sell 2009 Ford F-150 to highest bidder.

The board discussed the surplus sale which included sale of the 2009 Ford F-150 pickup. The highest bid was \$400. Mr. Morales made a motion to authorize sale of the 2009 Ford F-150 pickup to the highest bidder. Mr. Graveley seconded. All voted in favor. Mr. Galvan added that in the future staff needs to work harder at publicizing sale of surplus items.

22. Vacation, Personal and Compensatory Leave Carryover.

Ms. Wagner stated that the Board previously authorized suspending the maximum hour requirement for vacation and personal leave. At this time two employees have vacation leave hours in excess of the accrual limit of 480 hours. Ms. Wagner requested until December 31, 2022 to use the additional hours. Mr. Graveley made a motion to allow employees until December 31, 2022 to use excess leave hours. Ms. Lowman seconded. All voted in favor.

The Board also discussed the policy regarding the maximum amount of leave employees are allowed to take. Field staff had the understanding that they are only allowed two weeks at a time although it is not a written policy. Staff will work on clarifying this policy.

23. <u>Letter of Engagement with John Womack and Company, P.C. for Independent Auditor</u> Services for FY 2021.

The Board reviewed the Letter of Engagement from John Womack and Company for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2021. Ms. Wagner stated that the cost is \$9,075 which is \$150 more than last year's cost. Mr. Graveley made a motion to approve the Letter of Engagement with John Womack and Company, P.C. for Independent Auditor Services for FY 2021. Ms. Lowman seconded. All voted in favor.

STWA Regular Meeting Minutes August 3, 2021 Page 6

24. Adjournment.

With no further business to discuss, Mr. Barrera made a motion to adjourn the meeting at 7:03 p.m. Ms. Garcia seconded. The motion passed by unanimous vote.

Respectfully submitted, HUNDE DE LEÓN Frances De León Assistant Secretary

ATTACHMENT 2

Treasurer's Report/Payment of Bills

CORRECTED

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Treasurer's Report For Period Ending May 31, 2021

STWA Water Sales:

	Water	Cost of Water from City of Corpus Christi	Handling	Incremental	Out of District Surcharge	
	Usage	\$2.624472	Charge @	Increase @	and Pass-	
Entity	<u>(1,000 g)</u>	•	<u>\$0.426386/1000g</u>	<u>\$0.426386/1000g</u>	Thru Credit	Total Due
Kingsville	12,471	\$32,729.79	\$5,317.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38,047.25
Bishop	8,385	\$22,006.20	\$3,575.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25,581.44
Agua Dulce	2,274	\$5,967.92	\$969.58	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,937.50
RWSC	7,225	\$18,961.81	\$3,080.64	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,042.45
Driscoll	2,877	\$7,550.61	\$1,226.71	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,777.32
NCWCID #5	1,914	\$5,022.22	\$815.94	\$815.94	\$815.01	\$7,469.10
NWSC	13,018	\$34,164.22	\$5,550.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39,714.73
TOTAL	48,163	\$126,402.76	\$20,536.08	\$815.94	\$815.01	\$148,569.79

Water Cost and Usage for Period of:	04/30/21	05/31/21
City of Corpus Christi Invoice for Cost of Water Purchased:		\$116,001.68
Gallons of Water Recorded by City of Corpus Christi:		44,200,000
Gallons of Water Recorded by STWA from Customer's Master Meters:		48,163,120
Water Loss Percentage:		-8.97%

Annual Usage for FY 2021	Annual
Gallons of Water Recorded by City of Corpus Christi:	352,450,000
Gallons of Water Recorded by STWA from Customer's Master Meters:	360,237,594
Water Loss Percentage: (year to date)	-2.21%

REVENUE FUND INCOME STATEMENT FOR PERIOD ENDING MAY 31, 2021

ī.

	MONTHLY	YEAR TO DATE	2021 AMENDED BUDGET	% OF 2021 AMENDED BUDGET	2020 YEAR TO DATE	2020 FINAL BUDGET
REVENUES						
Water Service Revenue	126,403	892,686	1,400,631	64%	886,122	1,414,144
Handling Charge Revenue	20,536	153,610	229,295	67%	149,234	238,579
Premium Incremental Increase	816	6,072	6,500	93%	20,032	23,200
Surcharge - Out of District	666	5,324	7,986	67%	5,191	9,660
Interest Income	130	2,340	4,100	57%	23,997	26,525
Interest - Note	815	6,419	8,653		0	. 0
Other Revenue						
Operating & Maintenance Fees	835	7,258	11,300	0%	0	0
Miscellaneous Revenues	3,447	9,282	12,000	77%	21,456	46,000
TOTAL REVENUES	153,648	1,082,992	1,680,465	64%	1,106,032	1,758,108
EXPENDITURES		·				
Water Service Expenditures:						
Bulk Water Purchases	116,002	870,921	1,400,631	62%	855,150	1,414,144
Payroll Costs						
Salaries & Wages - Perm. Employees	30,528	227,433	342,332	66%	239,786	363,524
Salaries & Wages - Part-Time	114	637	1,736	37%	718	832
Overtime - NWSC	0	0	0	0%	0	0
Stand-by Pay - NWSC	0	0	0	0%	0	0
Overtime - RWSC	0	0	0	0%	0	0
Stand-by Pay - RWSC	0	0	0	0%	0	0
Overtime - STWA	2,171	16,567	23,500	70%	15,025	23,000
Stand-by Pay - STWA	100	850	1,300	65%	850	1,300
Employee Retirement Premiums	3,421	39,603	51,973	76%	35,639	60,815
Group Insurance Premium	11,205	106,790	176,907	60%	130,878	160,156
Unemployment Compensation	(51)	(1,083)		-116%	1,318	1,612
Workers' Compensation	434	10,380	6,654	156%	9,558	7,309
Car Allowance	500	4,000	6,000	67%	4,000	6,000
Hospital Insurance Tax	338	2,661	4,112	65%	2,784	4,379
Supplies & Materials					00.055	407 500
Repairs & Maintenance	6,952	86,834	126,000	69%	69,055	127,500
Meter Expense	0	0	8,000	0%	7,255	9,250
Tank Repairs	0	35,794	38,000	94%	45,000	45,000
Major Repairs	0	0	25,000	0%	0	25,000
Other Operating Expenditures:						
Professional Fees		0.040	00.000	0.404	20.020	20,000
Legal	553	6,819	20,000	34%	30,820	39,000
Auditing	0	9,475	9,750		9,454	9,454
Engineering	0	0	12,500		6,496	22,535
Management & Consulting	5,350	19,969	35,500		2,500	7,500
Inspection	0	3,100	4,000		1,900	2,000
Banquete Overhead Tank Demolition	0	41,985	42,000	0%	0	35,000
Consum Supplies/Materials						0.007
Postage	(195)		7,500		2,520	2,607
Printing/Office Supplies	2,923	19,405	30,000		14,479	17,235
Janitorial/Site Maintenance	498	5,837	9,500		3,706	6,000
Fuel/Lubricants/Repairs	2,302	26,418			26,578	37,087
Chemicals/Water Samples	353	20,418			23,815	45,500
Safety Equipment	0	0	,		0	3,800
Small Tools	126	1,218	2,000	61%	829	2,000

66.67%

						66.67%
	MONTHLY	YEAR TO DATE	2021 AMENDED BUDGET	% OF 2021 AMENDED BUDGET	2020 YEAR TO DATE	2020 FINAL BUDGET
Recurring Operating Costs						
Telephone/Communications	1,782	12,097	14,000	86%	9,450	15,555
Utilities	6,906	51,791	100,000	52%	55,748	95,000
D & O Liability Insurance	100	2,921	2,250	130%	2,802	3,250
Property Insurance	0	41,366	41,370	100%	43,973	43,975
General Liability	0	5,484	5,500	100%	1,830	1,850
Auto Insurance	0	3,089	3,100	100%	2,443	2,500
Travel/Training/Meetings	526	4,712	18,000	26%	3,423	5,500
Rental-Equipment/Uniforms	150	1,234	5,000	25%	2,187	5,250
Dues/Subscriptions/Publication	208	3,638	15,000	24%	5,576	15,000
Pass Through Cost	0	564	775	73%	0	100
Educational Materials	0	0	0	0%	0	0
Miscellaneous						
Miscellaneous Expenditures	322	5,960	7,500	79%	5,175	8,250
Total Administrative & Operations Exp.	193,616	1,692,720	2,689,823	63%	1,672,720	2,675,769
Capital Outlay						
Capital Acquisition	20,585	277,923	255,200	109%	91,226	254,340
Engineering	0	0	0	0%	7,750	8,610
TOTAL EXPENDITURES (w/o D.S. exp.)	214,201	1,970,644	2,945,023	67%	1,771,696	2,938,719
Excess (Deficiencies) of						
Revenue Over Expenditures	(60,553)	(887,652)	(1,264,558)	70%	(665,664)	(1,180,611)
OTHER FINANCE SOURCE (USES)						
Transfer to Other Funds						
Transfer from Tax Account	0	(978,690)	(1,527,178)	64%	(952,675)	(1,471,795)
Extra Ordinary Income						
Disposition of Assets (Surplus Sale)	0	0	(1,500)	0%	0	(1,500)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	0	(978,690)	(1,528,678)	64%	(952,675)	(1,473,295)
			·			
EXCESS (DEFICIENCES) OF						
REVENUES OVER OTHER		04 000	004400		007 04 1	000 004
SOURCES (USES)	(60,553)	91,038	264,120		287,011	292,684

*

TAX FUND INCOME STATEMENT FOR PERIOD ENDING MAY 31, 2021

66.67%

. . . .

. .

2020 2020 2021 % OF 2021 YEAR TO ADOPTED ADOPTED YEAR TO FINAL BUDGET MONTHLY BUDGET BUDGET DATE DATE REVENUES 13,374 1,546,150 1,556,828 99% 1,465,156 1,491,975 Ad-Valorem - Current **Delinquent Tax Revenue** 1,666 28,642 30,000 95% 22,946 31,575 15,042 23,535 19,000 102% Penalty & Interest - Tax Accounts 2,170 19,350 0% Miscellaneous 11 11 0 8 8 **TOTAL TAXES & INTEREST** 17,221 1,594,153 1,605,828 99% 1,503,152 1,547,093 **EXPENDITURES** 0 54,850 55,106 100% 60,672 50,120 **Tax Collector Fees Appraisal Districts** 6,796 20,076 27,071 74% 18,876 25,170 91% 79,548 75,290 82,177 TOTAL EXPENDITURES 6,796 74,927 64% 952,675 1,471,803 Transfer to General Fund 0 978,690 1,523,651 **EXCESS REVENUES & OTHER** FINANCING SOURCES OVER(UNDER) 0 EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES 10,425 540,537 0 470,929

SPECIAL SERVICES INCOME STATEMENT FOR PERIOD ENDING MAY 30, 2021

1 3

66.67%

	MONTHLY	YEAR TO DATE	2021 ADOPTED BUDGET	% OF 2021 ADOPTED BUDGET	2020 YEAR TO DATE	2020 FINAL BUDGET
REVENUES		DATE	DODOLI	DODGET	DATE	BODGET
Ricardo Water Supply Corporation	24,916	201,013	315,894	65%	193,709	310,782
Nueces Water Supply Corporation	26,625	234,838	310,725	70%	249,466	335,543
TOTAL REVENUES	51,540	435,851	626,619	67%	443,175	646,325
•			-			
EXPENDITURES						
Personnel	27,159	221,486	332,983	69%	220,079	320,964
Overhead	21,607	187,001	293,636	68%	177,315	273,137
TOTAL EXPENDITURES *	48,766	408,486	626,619	69%	397,394	594,101
EXCESS REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER(UNDER)						
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	2,774	27,364	0		45,781	52,224

06/25/21 10:23:31 SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Balance Sheet For the Accounting Period: 5 / 21 Page: 1 of 2 Report ID: L150

101 Water

Assets

urrent Assets	
STWA - Operations	16,998.46
STWA - General	272,017.00
STWA - Payroll	37,940.93
Petty Cash	150.00
TexPool	3,181,776.04
Tax Accounts Receivable	190,036.39
Allowance for Uncollect Taxes	(88,575.35)
Interlocal Rec - Tax Assessor	3,825.11
Agua Dulce-Water	14,120.52
Bishop - Water	46,232.03
Driscoll - Water	17,843.19
Kingsville - Water	65,860.92
NCWCID 5 - Water	28,979.10
Ricardo WSC - Water	22,042.44
Nueces WSC - Water	39,714.73
Ricardo WSC - General & Admin	19,055.87
Nueces WSC - General & Admin	18,523.62
Interlocal Rec-Bishop	444.28
Interlocal Rec-Driscoll	1,639.75
Interlocal Rec-Ricardo	5,860.04
RWSC-Credit Card	0.01
Interlocal Rec-Nueces	8,100.94
NWSC Credit Card	(55.40)
Due From Capital Projects Fund	345,532.10
Due from Debt Service Fund	4,781.30
Due from D.SCollect Service	12,886.44
Notes Receivable - Current	8,475.65
Prepaid Expenses	28,080.64
Inventory	. 24,168.32

Total Current Assets

4,326,455.07

L.

Other Assets

.

Notes Receivable-Not Current

85,095.81

Total	Other	Assets		85,095.81
		Total	Assets	4,411,550.88

06/25/21 10:23:31

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Balance Sheet For the Accounting Period: 5 / 21

Page: 2 of 2 Report ID: L150

~

.

.

.

101 Water

Liabilities and Equity

-

		29
Deferred Tax Revenue	101,461	.04
Compensated Absences	17,875	.87
Miscellaneous Payables	2,859	
Emply AFLAC Ins WH Payble		.08
Emply Insurance WH Payble	•	56)
Unemployment Ins Payable	. 258	
Emply Retire Prem Payable		.04
Medicare Payable	,	27)
Federal WH Taxes Payable	231	
Salaries & Wages Payable		
	20,481	
Conversion Trade Accounts Payable	233	.16
Trade Accounts Payable	141,327	.85
Current Liabilities		

Total Current Liabilities

284,876.77

.

Equity Retained Earn	Total Liabilities	3,436,908.48	296,044.54
	Bal Inventory	19,660.50 658,937.36	
	Total Equity		4,115,506.34

06/25/21 12:43:25

.

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Trial Balance For the Accounting Period: 5 / 21 Page: 1 of 2 Report ID: L120

.

101 Water

Account	Beginning	Debit	Credit	Not Change	Ending Balance
ASSETS					
L0100 STWA - Operations	48,888.09	17.36	31,906.99		16,998.46
LO200 STWA - General	88,546.99	443,229.06	259,759.05	183,470.01	272,017.00
10400 STWA - Payroll	27,750.97	77,714.68	67,524.72	10,189.96	37,940.93
LO800 Petty Cash	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.00
1300 TexPool	3,414,631.56	17,144.48	250,000.00	(232,855.52)	3,181,776.04
12100 Tax Accounts Receivable	190,036.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	190,036.39
2101 Allowance for Uncollect Taxes	(88,575.35)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(88,575.35)
12120 Interlocal Rec - Tax Assessor	3,771.45	3,824.92	3,771.26	53.66	3,825.11
2201 Aqua Dulce-Water	14,086.46	6,937.50	6,903.44	34.06	14,120.52
2202 Bishop - Water	35,016.86	25,581.44	14,366.27	11,215.17	46,232.03
2203 Driscoll - Water	17,588.83	8,777.32	8,522.96	254.36	17,843.19
2203 Bilbeoir Water	27,813.67	38,047.25	0.00	38,047.25	65,860.92
2205 NCWCID 5 - Water	21,510.00	7,469.10	0.00	7,469.10	28,979.10
2206 Ricardo WSC - Water	28,081.99	22,042.45	28,082.00	,	22,042.44
12200 Nicer WSC - Water	43,920.07	39,714.73	43,920.07		39,714.73
2208 Ricardo WSC - General & Admin	17,833.82	19,055.87	17,833.82	1,222.05	19,055.87
2209 Nueces WSC - General & Admin	17,662.74	18,523.62	17,662.74	860.88	18,523.62
2500 Interlocal Rec-Bishop	691.44	28.70	275.86		444.28
2700 Interlocal Rec-Driscoll	1,911.36	806.42	1,078.03	• •	1,639,75
2900 Interlocal Rec-Ricardo	17,279.07	5,860.03	17,279.06		5,860.04
2900 Interiocal Rec-Ricaldo	1,112.77	9.00	1,121.76		0.01
13000 Interlocal Rec-Nueces	18,420.80	8,100.94	18,420.80		8,100.94
13000 Interiodal Rec-Nucles	10,175.35	110.51	10,341.26		
13510 Due From Capital Projects Fund	342,202.98	3,329.12	0.00	3,329.12	345,532.10
13510 Due from Debt Service Fund	3,202.96	1,578.34	0.00	1,578.34	4,781.30
3530 Due from D.SCollect Service	12,886.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,886.44
13900 Notes Receivable - Current	12,661.01	0.00	4,185.36		8,475.65
13900 Notes Receivable - Cuffent 14200 Prepaid Expenses	25,072.00	28,080.64	25,072.00	3,008.64	28,080.64
	24,168.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,168.32
15500 Inventory	24,168.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	85,095.81
18910 Notes Receivable-Not Current					
Total ASSETS	4,463,594.85	775,983.48	828,027.45	(52,043.97)	4,411,550.88
LIABILIT	TES AND FUND EQUITY				
20300 Trade Accounts Payable	150,567.81	241,689.04	232,449.08		141,327.85
20310 Conversion Trade Accounts Payable	333.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	333.16
20400 Salaries & Wages Payable	16,997.12	16,997.12	20,481.28	3,484.16	20,481.28
21051 Federal WH Taxes Payable	231.79	5,084.66	5,084.66	0.00	231.79
21052 Medicare Payable	(3.29)	1,490.10	1,490.12	0.02	(3.27)
21061 Emply Retire Prem Payable	0.00	13,396.84	13,396.88	0.04	0.04
21062 Unemployment Ins Payable	(737.94)	0.00	996.75	996.75	258.81
21063 Emply Loan WH Payble	0.00	3,933.86	3,933.86	0.00	0.00
21064 Emply Insurance WH Payble	(3.78)	148.00	144.22	(3.78)	(7.56)
TARY THERE'S THERE WILL WILL REAVE	\ U.I.V/			29.04	58.08

06/25/21 12:43:25

•••

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Trial Balance For the Accounting Period: 5 / 21

•

.

.

Page: 2 of 2 · Report ID: L120

101 Water

Account	Beginning	Debit	Credit	Net Change	Ending Balance
21066 Emply Child Support WH Payble	0.00	195.70	195.70	0.00	0.00
21067 Emply Nationwide WH Payble	0.00	700.00	700.00	0.00	0.00
21100 Miscellaneous Payables	2,964.67	209.94	104.95 (. 104.99)	2,859.68
21500 Compensated Absences	17,875.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,875.87
21700 Deferred Tax Revenue	101,461.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	101,461.04
24100 Due to Debt Service Fund	1,202.45	0.00	149,48	149.48	1,351.93
24200 Due to Capital Projects Fund	9,815.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,815.84
28400 Retained Earnings	3,436,908.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,436,908.48
28410 Assigned Fund Bal Inventory	19,660.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,660.50
28999 Net Income Current Year	706,292.09	291,807.63	244,452.90 (47,354.73)	658,937.36
Total LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY	4,463,594.85	577,271.61	525,227.64 (52,043.97)	4,411,550.88

DEBT SERVICE FUND INCOME STATEMENT FOR PERIOD ENDING MAY 31, 2021

. .

.

	MONTHLY	YEAR TO DATE	2021 ADOPTED BUDGET	% OF 2021 ADOPTED BUDGET	2020 YEAR TO DATE	2020 FINAL BUDGET
REVENUES						
Ad-Valorem - Current	3,004	347,260	366,898	97%	352,425	359,300
Delinquent Tax Revenue	442	7,161	9,500	83%	6,321	8,680
Penalty & Interest - Tax Accounts	510	3,945	•	78%	3,272	5,050
Out-of-District Surcharge	149	1,196	1,772	61%	1,249	1,950
Intererest on Temporary Investments	3	66	4,250	4%	1,672	1,850
Miscellaneous	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0%	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
TOTAL TAXES & INTEREST	4,108	359,628	387,920	95%	364,940	376,831
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
Excess Bond Proceeds	0	<u>0</u>	Q	0%	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
TOTAL OTHER FINANCE SOURCES	<u>0</u> 0	<u> </u>	0	0,0	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
TOTAL REVENUE AND OTHER	Ŷ	Ŭ	v			Ŭ
FINANCE SOURCES	4,108	359,628	387,920	95%	364,940	376,831
			·			·
EXPENDITURES						
Fiscal Agent Fees	0	100	200	50%	100	200
Bond Interest Expense	0	56,625		48%	58,925	117,850
Bond Principal Payments	0	0,020	•	40%	0,920	230,000
Tax Collector Fees	Ó	12,487	•	104%	14,594	12,056
Appraisal District Fees	1,526	4,509	•	74%	4,540	6,054
Miscellaneous	1,020 <u>0</u>	4,000 <u>Q</u>	•	0%	4,040 <u>0</u>	0,004 <u>0</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	1,526	73,721		20%	78,159	366,160
	1,020	10,121	000,000	2070	70,100	000,100
EXCESS REVENUES OVER(UNDER)						
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	2,581	285,906	21,022		286,781	10,671

66.67%

06/25/21 10:45:38 SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Balance Sheet For the Accounting Period: 5 / 21 Page: 1 of 1 Report ID: L150

× ...

310 Debt Service

Assets Current Assets 367,614.26 TexPool 53,435.76 Tax Accounts Receivable 11,370.61) Allowance for Uncollect Taxes (865.79 Interlocal Rec - Tax Assessor 1,351.93 🗲 Due from General Fund _____ 411,897.13 Total Current Assets -----411,897.13 Total Assets Liabilities and Equity Current Liabilities 42,065.15 Deferred Tax Revenue _____ Total Current Liabilities 42,065.15 Other Liabilities 17,667.74 1 Due to General Fund 17,667.74 Total Other Liabilities _____ 59,732.89 Total Liabilities Equity 66,257.98 Fund Balance 285,906.26 CURRENT YEAR INCOME/(LOSS) _____ 352,164.24 Total Equity _____ 411,897.13 Total Liabilities & Equity

06/25/21 12:44:11

.

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Trial Balance For the Accounting Period: 5 / 21

Page: 1 of 1 Report ID: L120

310 Debt Service

-

Account	Beginning	Debit	Credit	Net Change	Ending Balance		
					·		
ASSETS							
11300 TexPool	363,605.59	4,008.67	0.00	4,008.67	367,614.26		
12100 Tax Accounts Receivable	53,435.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	53,435.76		
12101 Allowance for Uncollect Taxes	(11,370.61)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(11,370.61)		
12120 Interlocal Rec - Tax Assessor	864.18	865.79	864.18	1.61	865.79		
13511 Due from General Fund	1,202.45	149.48	0.00	149.48	1,351.93		
Total ASSETS	407,737.37	5,023.94	864.18	4,159.76	411,897.13		
LIABILI	FIES AND FUND EQUITY						
21700 Deferred Tax Revenue	42,065.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	42,065.15		
24300 Due to General Fund	16,089.40	0.00	1,578.34	1,578.34	17,667.74		
28300 Fund Balance	66,257.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	66,257.98		
28999 Net Income Current Year	283,324.84	1,578.34	4,159.76	2,581.42	285,906.26		
Total LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY	407,737.37	1,578.34	5,738.10	4,159.76	411,897.13		

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND INCOME STATEMENT FOR PERIOD ENDING MAY 31, 2021

66.67%

DEVENHER	MONTHLY	YEAR TO DATE	2021 ADOPTED BUDGET	% OF 2021 ADOPTED BUDGET	2020 YEAR TO DATE	2020 FINAL BUDGET
REVENUES	·	•	•	00/	<u> </u>	
Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0%	0	758
Interest Income	6	250	7,850	3%	7,292	7,775
Other Income	0	0	0	0%	0	10,000
TOTAL REVENUE AND OTHER						
FINANCE SOURCES	6	250	7,850	1%	7,292	18,533
EXPENDITURES Right of Way Acquisition Engineering Fees Construction Costs 42" Line-Cathodic Protection Pipeline Condition Assessment Legal & Administrative Fees Cost of Bond Issuance Miscellaneous Fees TOTAL EXPENDITURES	0 0 3,329 0 0 0 0 3,329	0 2,175 216,443 113,178 0 0 0 0 331,796	0 305,000 150,000 0 0 <u>10,000</u> 465,000	0% 0% 71% 75% 0% 0% 0% 0% 71%	0 0 115,970 0 0 <u>4,369</u> 120,339	0 0 305,000 150,000 0 0 <u>10,000</u> 465,000
EXCESS REVENUES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	(3,323)	(331,546)	(457,150)		(113,047)	(446,467)

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Balance Sheet For the Accounting Period: 5 / 21

.

• • .

410 Capital Projects

Assets Current Assets • 726,091.75 TexStar 9,815.84 🗸 Due from General Fund _____ 735,907.59 Total Current Assets _____ 735,907.59 Total Assets Liabilities and Equity Other Liabilities 345,532.10 Due to General Fund _____ 345,532.10 Total Other Liabilities _____ 345,532.10 Total Liabilities Equity 721,921.43 Fund Balance 331,545.94) CURRENT YEAR INCOME/(LOSS) (______ 390,375.49 Total Equity 735,907.59 Total Liabilities & Equity

06/22/21 12:28:43

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Trial Balance For the Accounting Period: 5 / 21

.

.

Page: 1 of 1 Report ID: L120

۰.

410 Capital Projects

Account	Beginning	Debit	Credit	Net Change	Ending Balance
ASSET	S				
11400 TexStar	726,085,55	6.20	0.00	6.20	726,091.75
13511 Due from General Fund	9,815.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,815.84
Total ASSETS	735,901.39	6.20	0.00	6.20	735,907.59
LIABI	LITIES AND FUND EQUITY				
24300 Due to General Fund	342,203.00	0.00	3,329.10	3,329.10	345,532.10
28300 Fund Balance	721,921.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	721,921.43
28999 Net Income Current Year	(328,223.04)	3,329.10	6.20 (3,322.90)	(331,545.94
Total LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY	735,901.39	3,329.10	3,335.30	6.20	735,907.59

· · .

· .

CATHODIC PROTECTION		y		
FY2021		Construction		
	Payroll	& Materials	Engineering	Total
October 2020	\$10,239.29	\$8,885.90		\$19,125.19 Due from Capital Projects Fund
November 2020	\$10,404.64	\$1,040.36		\$11,445.00 Due from Capital Projects Fund
December 2020	\$14,089.46	\$919.33		\$15,008.79 Due from Capital Projects Fund
January 2021	\$10,442.64	\$216,640.76	\$2,175.00	\$229,258.40 Due from Capital Projects Fund
February 2021	\$6,257.74	\$1,318.35		\$7,576.09 Due from Capital Projects Fund
March 2021	\$6,100.27	\$35,317.92		\$41,418.19 Due from Capital Projects Fund
April 2021	\$4,219.09	\$415.82		\$4,634.91 Due from Capital Projects Fund
May 2021	\$3,329.11	\$0.00		\$3,329.11 Due from Capital Projects Fund
June 2021	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00 Due from Capital Projects Fund
July 2021	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00 Due from Capital Projects Fund
August 2021	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00 Due from Capital Projects Fund
September 2021	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00 Due from Capital Projects Fund
Totals	\$65,082.24	\$264,538.44	\$2,175.00	\$331,795.68

.

2.8.2

Payroll Costs - CP Tech #1 FY2021	October 2020	November 2020	December 2020	January 2021	February 2021	March 2021	April 2021	May 2021	June 2021	July 2021	August 2021	September 2021	Year to Date Total
Payroll	\$3,203.30	\$3,214.40	\$4,821.60	\$3,214.40	\$1,888.46	\$1,717.78	\$1,290.90	\$1,024.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20,375.59
Medicare	\$46.45	\$46.61	\$69.91	\$46.61	\$27.38	\$24.91	\$18.72	\$14.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$295.45
Retirement	\$384.40	\$385.73	\$578.59	\$385.73	\$226.62	\$206.13	\$154.91	\$122.97	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,445.08
Worker's Comp	\$106.28	\$96.02	\$144.03	\$96.02	\$56.41	\$51.31	\$38.56	\$30.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$619.26
Texas Workforce	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.48	\$20.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.13
Health	\$1,921.75	\$2,042.50	\$2,042.50	\$2,042.50	\$1,178.38	\$1,091.51	\$820.26	\$651.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11,790.55
LTD/ADD/Life	\$42.84	\$44.61	\$44.61	\$44.61	\$47.79	\$23.84	\$17.92	\$14.22	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$280.44
Total	\$5,705.01	\$5,829.87	\$7,701.25	\$5,829.87	\$3,425.04	\$3,142.97	\$2,361.92	\$1,858.56	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35,854.50

•

•

•

۰.

Payroll Costs - CP Tech #2	October 2020	November 2020	December 2020	January 2021	February 2021	March 2021	April 2021	May 2021	June 2021	July 2021	August 2021	September 2021	Year to Date Total	<u></u>
Payroli	\$3,026.23	\$3,016.96	\$4,574.40	\$3,049.60	\$1,872.76	\$1,934.67	\$1,214.96	\$972.21	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19,661.79	
Medicare	\$43.88	\$43.75	\$66.33	\$44.22	\$27.16	\$28.05	\$17.62	\$14.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$285.10	
Retirement	\$363.15	\$362.04	\$548.93	\$365.95	\$224.73	\$232.16	\$145.80	\$116.67	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,359.41	
Worker's Comp	\$100.40	\$90.13	\$136.65	\$91.10	\$55.94	\$57.79	\$36.29	\$29.04	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$597.34	
Texas Workforce	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.95	\$19.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.39	
Health	\$959.15	\$1,019.53	\$1,019.53	\$1,019.53	\$615.87	\$646.79	\$406.18	\$325.03	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,011.61	
LTD/ADD/Life	\$41.47	\$42.37	\$42.37	\$42.37	\$36.24	\$26.88	\$16.88	\$13.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$262.09	
Total	\$4,534.28	\$4,574.77	\$6,388.21	\$4,612.77	\$2,832.70	\$2,957.30	\$1,857.17	\$1,470.55	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29,227.74	

			MATERIALS			
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/1/18	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/15/18	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, INC #61 - MASTIC	277.50		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/19/18	W. W. Grainger, Inc AIR CHISEL SCALER, MULTIMETER	730.26		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/23/18	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Wire dispenser, wiere, electrode, Cu-Sulfate	441,35		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/23/18	W. W. Grainger, Inc chisel	11.07		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/26/18	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Harbor Freight Tools CP	46.38		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/26/18	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Splice kit, wire, tape etc.	407.55		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	1,914.11		1,914.11
	F	10/31/18	Ending Balance			1,914.11
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/1/18	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/5/18	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Fuse- CP Rectifiers	152.20		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/6/18	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - CP Supplies- Tools and Accessories	370.02		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/7/18	W. W. Grainger, Inc Canvas Cover	164.69		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/8/18	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - CP Supplies	15.48		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/9/18	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - shoval, tarp straps, ratchet bag, ladder	272.54		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/16/18	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - Test leads	15.19		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/19/18	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Fogger and screws-	18.32		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/28/18	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - Cord Storage and Plastic Clamps CP	9.85		
52101	Thompson Pipe Grinders	11/16/18	•	1,083.60		
	Corrpro Companies	11/26/18		466.98		
	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	2,568.87		2,568.87
		11/30/18	Ending Balance			4,482.98
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/1/18	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/6/18	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - CP - Tools	50.27		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/10/18	O'REILLY AUTO SUPPLY - Filter Wrench -CP use	11.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/21/18	O'REILLY AUTO SUPPLY - track hoe items	47.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/27/18	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - CP TOOLS	20.87		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	131.12		131.12
	F	12/31/18	Ending Balance			4,614.10
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/1/19	Beginning Balance	1		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/2/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Kubota L3901 Tractor with loader Rental	525.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/11/19	Petty Cash - CP - CC Electronics - clips	31.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/15/19	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - CP washer bolts Nuts, and tool box	74.97		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/21/19	O'REILLY AUTO SUPPLY - Adapter- CP	. 14.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/21/19	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - TOOL BAGS MATERIALS	95.03		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/23/19	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - Welder's heimet	239.95		•
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/24/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - tools- bolts, gang blank cover	62.55		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/28/19	O'REILLY AUTO SUPPLY - Battery charger	35.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1,20,17	Current Period Change	1,079.47		1,079.47
52101	Repairs of Maint-42 mile	1/31/19	Ending Balance	-		5,693.57

CATHODIC PROTECTION

Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
		2/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/1/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - cathodic wire	351.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/11/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Masonry cement type S, marking spray	20.03		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/26/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - winged wire nuts	10.56		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	381.59		381.59
52101		2/28/19	Ending Balance			6,075.16
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/1/19	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC Test Stations Actual pipe with Electrical	422,11		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42* line	3/5/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - CP Sand	19.65		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/5/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Cement CP	28,49		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/8/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Splice kit	215.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/12/19	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Flux Coat Bronze-Brazing Rod not for welding but for t	16.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/18/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - CP Test Stations, Treated pine	54.20		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/19/19	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - Wire connectors- CP Test Stations	17.82		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/19/19	W. W. Grainger, Inc silicone sealant	4.08		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/19/19	W. W. Grainger, Inc Color reflector 3" (50)	86.50		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/20/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - screws/bolts ? CP	8.67		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/20/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - CP Test Stations- straps / bolts	124.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/28/19	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - test stations self tap screws and lumber	91.09		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/29/19	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC Cott Big Fink - Test Stations Actual piping for the Test Stat:	1,148.86		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change			2,238.44
		3/31/19	Ending Balance			8,313.60
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/8/19	W. W. Grainger, Inc Color reflectors for Test Stations	69.20		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/9/19	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - Welding Rods CP-50pounds	170.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/9/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Test Stations materials	98.85		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/30/19	THOMPSON PIPE GROUP-PRESSURE - Bonding clips (200)	1,023.47		
11900	Corrpro Companies	4/16/19	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC 500 Anodes	42,625.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change			43,986.52
		4/30/19	Ending Balance			52,300.12
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/1/19	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - cement and hex bolts	17.75		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/3/19	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Brazing Rod	16.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/17/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - 2 55# Rapid Set Mortar	32.80		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/17/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - #10 Stranded blue wire (500 ft)	97.50		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/31/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Concrete mix, electric tape	87.24		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	252.28		252.28
	-	5/31/19	Ending Balance			52,552.40

· . .

.

.

52101 R 52101 R 52101 R 52101 R 52101 R 52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line Repairs & Maint-42" line Repairs & Maint-42" line Repairs & Maint-42" line Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/1/19 6/4/19 6/10/19 6/12/19	Beginning Balance CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - dealer electric- splice kits CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT, CO - Wire connectors	38.00		
S2101 R S2101 R S2101 R S2101 R S2101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line Repairs & Maint-42" line Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/10/19 6/12/19		38.00		
52101 R 52101 R 52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/12/19	CORPLIS CHRISTI FLECT CO - Wire connectors			
52101 R 52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line			247.40		
52101 R			W. W. Grainger, Inc Reflective strips	5.58		
	5 1 0 3 4 1 1 A 3 K 1	6/14/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Rapid set concrete mix	25.60		
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/18/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Rustpre Spray Black	5.16		
10101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/25/19	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - Test Stations	21.21		
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/27/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Screws for test stations	17.34		
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	360.29		360.29
		6/30/19	Ending Balance			52,912.69
Account ID A	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/8/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Black enamel paint for ARV	34.12		
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/15/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT, CO - nylon wire 500 foot roll	92.50		
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/19/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Home Depot- Wire connectors	18.84		
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/26/19	HOSE of SOUTH TEXAS - Wormgear clamps for ARV openings	86.38		
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/29/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - 3 - 60lbs bags Rapid Set Concrete Mix	38.40		
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	270.24		270.24
		7/31/19	Ending Balance			53,182.93
Account ID A	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	8/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	8/13/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Flat washers, hex nuts	18.31		
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	8/30/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Rapid set concrete mix & screws	45.16		
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	63.47		63.47
		8/31/19	Ending Balance			53,246.40
Account ID A	Account Description	Date _.	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/3/19	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC Test station	710.00		
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/3/19	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC Added 5 more	160.00		
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/5/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - 100 sure splice kits	215.00		
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/6/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - water proof wire connectors	18.84		
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	1,103.84		1,103.84
		9/30/19	Ending Balance			54,350.24
Account ID A	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101 R	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/1/19	Beginning Balance			
	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/23/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Treated Pine- CP Posts for test stations	37.31		
	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/23/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Split Bolts (20) Brass Wire connector for test stations	30.16		
	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/30/19	W. W. Grainger, Inc Erosion Control Blanket- 42" line	722.78		
	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	790.25		790.25
	copund of manie 12 mile	10/30/19	Ending Balance			55,140.49

.

•.

.

,

				D. L'4 4	C	Delegen
Account ID 52101	Account Description	Date 11/1/19	Trans Description Beginning Balance	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
	Repairs & Maint-42" line		· ·	16.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/11/19	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Brazing Rod- CP	15.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/12/19	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Brazing rods-CP	34.12		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/15/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Safety Yellow Paint			•
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/25/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Rapid set cement-CP	51.20		110.0
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	118.3		118.3 55258.79
		~ .	Ending Balance	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Deon Am	Crean Ann	Dalance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/1/19	Beginning Balance	28.25		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/10/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - home depot Concrete mix-			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/18/19	W. W. Grainger, Inc Test Stations- Color reflector	42.80		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/23/19	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - Treated lumberCP Stations	32.15		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	103,20		103.20
			Ending Balance		<u> </u>	55,361.99
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/1/20	Beginning Balance	0.02		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/6/20	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - Wire twist, conn yellow	2.93		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/6/20	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - RAPID SET CONCRETE MIX	38.40		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/13/20	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - RAPID SET CONCRETE MIX	38.40		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/16/20	THOMPSON PIPE GROUP-PRESSURE - Bonding clips 200	800,00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/20/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Brazin Rods for Anodes	31.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/21/20	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Home Depot-Rapid set cement	128.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/22/20	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - self drill screws	12.31		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	1,052.02		1,052.02
			Ending Balance			56,414.01
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/7/20	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Rapid Cement, seft tapping screws	142.76		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/11/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - clip connector and straps for test stations	349.94		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	492.70		492.70
			Ending Balance			56,906.71
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/4/20	Pace Analytical Services, LLC - Soil Test on 42	82.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/4/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Sure splice kit w/ wire nuts	430.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/11/20	Core & Main - 1 gal Bitumastic-3	156.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/17/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT, CO - THHn10 BluSol- Wires for Bonding clips	92.50		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/18/20	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - Acetylene	67.25		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/26/20	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - 4x4x8 treated and Quickrete	132.28		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	960.03		960.03
			Ending Balance			57,866.74

Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/1/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Brazing rods	16.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/1/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Alum Electro	19.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/14/20	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Stuart Steel Protection - anodes CP project	34,350.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/23/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - BRAZING ROD-BONDING CLIPS	15.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/30/20	THOMPSON PIPE GROUP-PRESSURE - Bonding clips	815.78		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	35,218.75		35,218.75
		4/30/20	Ending Balance			93,085.49
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/7/20	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - reflector screws	9.49		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/14/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Brazing rods	31.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/20/20	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Rapid set concrete	76.80		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/26/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Cut off wheel metal	6.38		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	124.65		124.65
		5/31/20	Ending Balance			93,210.14
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/1/20	THOMPSON PIPE GROUP-PRESSURE - Bonding clips	498.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/2/20	CITIBANK CARD- MUELLER CO, 3"X10' REFLECTOR METAL	188.50		
52 101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/23/20	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - WELDING RODS	166.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/26/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - CATHODIC WIRE	253.50		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/26/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - FAST ACTING FUSE	69.66		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	1,175.66		1,175.66
		6/30/20	Ending Balance			94,385.80
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/6/20	THOMPSON PIPE GROUP-PRESSURE - Bonding clips Was in dispute due to shipping fee J:	862.42		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/29/20	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - nuts & bolts (CP)	10.88		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	873.30		873.30
		7/31/20	Ending Balance			95,259.10
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance

No materials purchased in August 2020

.

.

95,259.10

Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/1/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Gas Mount Air Compressor W/ service plan-Theft repla	2,489.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/1/20	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - Replacement tools for Trailer and air Compressor=Theft rer	131.25		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/1/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Tools replaced after Theft- Grease Gun	33.97		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/4/20	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - WELDER THEFT REPLACEMENTS	5,507.85		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/10/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - TOOL BOX- THEFT REPLACEMENT	366.97		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/10/20	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - CP TOOL REPLACEMENT	136.67		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/11/20	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - 13" Ratchet tiedown	14.75	,	
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/11/20	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Flat bar steel	21.22		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/11/20	MCCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - REPLACE THEFT EQUIPMENT- MATERIAL- 5	44.19		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/14/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - 200 Northstar sure splice kits w/ wrie nut	430.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/25/20	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - Torch cylinders	99.02		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	9,275.87		9,275.87
		9/30/20	Ending Balance			104,534.97
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/1/20	Beginning Balance		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/10/20	EXIQUIO VILLARREAL WELDING INC - Construct and weld ladders for test stations. (Bond	6,050.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/14/20	Hydromax - Anode Bond repair-North of Cr 14	2,575.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/16/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - CP Inventory	13.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/19/20	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - CP Inventory	137.42		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/19/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Wire for test stations	109.50		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/31/20	CP EXPENSES			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	8,885.90		8,885.90
		10/31/20	Ending Balance			113,420.87
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/10/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Braze Rods for CP Clips	15.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/24/20	W. W. Grainger, Inc Center mount reflectors- Test stations	77.20		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/25/20	CDW GOVERNMENT, INC - CP Laptop and case	898.86		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/25/20	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Treated pine for Test Stations	48.31		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/30/20	CP MATERIALS			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	1,040.36		1,040.36
		11/30/20	Ending Balance			114,461.23
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/1/20	Beginning Balance		· · · ·	
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/4/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Wire connectors	30.16		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/4/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - CP Supplies	18.62		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/7/20	THOMPSON PIPE GROUP-PRESSURE - 200.00 steel bonding clips	840.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/23/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - ELECTRIC TAPE, TERMINAL RING, QUICK COUP	30.55		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/31/20	DECEMBER MATERIALS			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	919.33		919.33
		12/31/20	Ending Balance			115,380.56

.

•

Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description		Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/1/21	Beginning Balance				
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/5/21	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - 2 Brazen Rods		31.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/8/21	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Waterproof wire connect		9.42		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/20/21	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Term ring- P Sendejo		13.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/20/21	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Concrete Bags or Wire connectors for CP		142.28		
11900	Capital Acquisition	1/31/21	CAPITAL PROJECTS CONTRIBUTION- New Banquete Pump Station		216,443.10		
11900	Engineering	1/6/21	LNV, INC 42" Transmission Main Line Mapping		2,175.00		
	0 0		Current Period Change		218,815.76		218,815.76
		1/31/21	Ending Balance				334,196.32
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description		Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/1/21	Beginning Balance				
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/4/21	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - 40 3" 2hole rigid strap		49.60		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/4/21	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC Cott Big Fink 300 (20)		828.51		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/22/21	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Bolts/ vault ladders		19.11		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/23/21	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Wedge for Vault ladders		23.82		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/28/21	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC Bond straps		88.31		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/28/21	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC mastic		309.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change		1,318.35		1,318.35
		2/28/21	Ending Balance				335,514.67
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description		Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/1/21	Beginning Balance				
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/5/21	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Stewart Steel - Anodes 450		35,208.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/9/21	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - 4x4x8 treated CP Inventory		109.92		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change		35,317.92		35,317.92
	· · · · · ·	3/31/21	Ending Balance				370,832.59
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description		Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
54720	Cathodic Protect Materials	•	1 CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - water proof wire connectors		93.70		
54720	Cathodic Protect Materials		1 TRACTOR SUPPLY - Brazing Rods		18.12		
54720	Cathodic Protect Materials	Apr-2	1 CORPUS CHRISTI ELECTRIC CO wires for anodes and test stations		304.00		
				Total:	415.82		415.82
							371,248.41
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description		Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
		May-2	1 NO MATERIALS PURCHASED FOR CATHODIC PROTECTION		0.00		
				Total:	0.00		0.00
							371,248.41

• 🗸

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Treasurer's Report For Period Ending June 30, 2021

STWA Water Sales:

		Cost of Water			Out of	
		from City of			District	
	Water	Corpus Christi	Handling	Incremental	Surcharge	
	Usage	\$2.623123	Charge @	Increase @	and Pass-	• •
<u>Entity</u>	<u>(1,000 g)</u>	<u>per 1000 g</u>	<u>\$0.426386/1000g</u>	<u>\$0.426386/1000g</u>	<u>Thru Credit</u>	Total Due
Kingsville	13,783	\$36,154.50	\$5,876.88	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42,031.38
Bishop	8,606	\$22,574.60	\$3,669.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26,244.07
Agua Dulce	1,821	\$4,776.06	\$776.34	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$5,552.40
RWSC	7,540	\$19,778.35	\$3,214.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22,993.30
Driscoll	2,777	\$7,284.41	\$1,184.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$8,468.49
NCWCID #5	1,412	\$3,702.54	\$601.84	\$601.84	\$815.01	\$5,721.24
NWSC	13,332	\$34,970.24	\$5,684.38	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40,654.61
TOTAL	49,270	\$129,240.69	\$21,007.94	\$601.84	\$815.01	\$151,665.49

Water Cost and Usage for Period of: City of Corpus Christi Invoice for Cost of Water Purchased: Gallons of Water Recorded by City of Corpus Christi: Gallons of Water Recorded by STWA from Customer's Master Meters: Water Loss Percentage:	05/31/21	06/30/21 \$125,647.58 47,900,000 49,269,780 -2.86%

Annual Usage for FY 2021	Annual
Gallons of Water Recorded by City of Corpus Christi:	400,350,000
Gallons of Water Recorded by STWA from Customer's Master Meters:	409,507,374
Water Loss Percentage: (year to date)	-2.29%

REVENUE FUND INCOME STATEMENT FOR PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 2021

	MONTHLY	YEAR TO DATE	2021 AMENDED BUDGET	% OF 2021 AMENDED BUDGET	2020 YEAR TO DATE	2020 FINAL BUDGET
REVENUES						
Water Service Revenue	129,241	1,021,927	1,400,631	73%	998,489	1,414,144
Handling Charge Revenue	21,008	174,618	229,295	76%	168,287	238,579
Premium Incremental Increase	602	6,674	6,500	103%	21,118	23,200
	666	5,990	7,986	75%	5,840	9,660
Surcharge - Out of District	181	2,521	4,100	61%	24,676	26,525
Interest income			8,653	0170	24,070	0
Interest - Note	0	6,419	0,000		Ŭ	0
Other Revenue	(0.047)	4 0 4 0	11 200	0%	885	0
Operating & Maintenance Fees	(6,047)	1,212	11,300		23,734	46,000
Miscellaneous Revenues	7,947	17,229	12,000	144%		
TOTAL REVENUES	153,597	1,236,589	1,680,465	74%	1,243,029	1,758,108
EXPENDITURES						
Water Service Expenditures:				7.01	050 750	
Bulk Water Purchases	125,648	996,569	1,400,631	71%	959,756	1,414,144
Payroll Costs						
Salaries & Wages - Perm. Employees	32,123	259,557	342,332	76%	272,706	363,524
Salaries & Wages - Part-Time	182	818	1,736	47%	831	832
Overtime - NWSC	0	0	0	0%	0	0
Stand-by Pay - NWSC	0	0	0	0%	0	0
Overtime - RWSC	0	0	0	0%	0	0
Stand-by Pay - RWSC	0	0	0	0%	0	0
Overtime - STWA	1,481	18,048	23,500	77%	17,236	23,000
Stand-by Pay - STWA	100	950	1,300	73%	950	1,300
Employee Retirement Premiums	3,553	43,156	51,973	83%	43,022	60,815
Group Insurance Premium	14,634	121,424	176,907	69%	117,028	160,156
Unemployment Compensation	(109)	-	-	-128%	1,303	1,612
Workers' Compensation	470	10,850	6,654	163%	9,063	7,309
Car Allowance	500	4,500	6,000	75%	4,500	6,000
Hospital Insurance Tax	353	3,014	4,112	73%	3,134	4,379
Supplies & Materials		-,	., –			
Repairs & Maintenance	9,062	95,896	126,000	76%	81,158	127,500
Meter Expense	0,002	00,000	8,000	0%	7,255	9,250
Tank Repairs	0	35,794	38,000	94%	45,000	45,000
Major Repairs	Õ	00,101	25,000	0%	0	25,000
Other Operating Expenditures:	0	Ũ		• • •		
Professional Fees						
Legal	2,579	9,398	20,000	47%	33,081	39,000
Auditing	2,070	9,475	9,750		9,454	9,454
Engineering	õ	0,110	12,500		6,496	22,535
• •	0	19,969	35,500		2,500	7,500
Management & Consulting		3,100			1,900	2,000
Inspection	0	•	•		1,500	35,000
Banquete Overhead Tank Demolition	0	41,985	42,000	0%	Ŭ	33,000
Consum Supplies/Materials	(100)	· · · · · ·	7 500	E00/	0 000	2,607
Postage	(103)				2,323	
Printing/Office Supplies	1,176				14,454	17,235
Janitorial/Site Maintenance	325	-			3,966	6,000 27.097
Fuel/Lubricants/Repairs	3,680				28,620	37,087
Chemicals/Water Samples	4,756				31,197	45,500
Safety Equipment	467		-		0	3,800
Small Tools	0	1,218	2,000	61%	841	2,000

	MONTHLY	YEAR TO DATE	2021 AMENDED BUDGET	% OF 2021 AMENDED BUDGET	2020 YEAR TO DATE	2020 FINAL BUDGET
Recurring Operating Costs Telephone/Communications Utilities D & O Liability Insurance Property Insurance General Liability Auto Insurance Travel/Training/Meetings Rental-Equipment/Uniforms Dues/Subscriptions/Publication Pass Through Cost Educational Materials	3,752 6,580 0 0 0 1,303 75 350 0 0	15,848 58,371 2,921 41,366 5,484 3,089 6,015 1,309 3,989 565 0	14,000 100,000 2,250 41,370 5,500 3,100 18,000 5,000 15,000 775 0	113% 58% 130% 100% 100% 33% 26% 27% 73% 0%	11,920 65,489 2,802 43,973 1,830 2,443 3,774 2,419 6,361 27 0	15,555 95,000 3,250 43,975 1,850 2,500 5,500 5,250 15,000 100 0
Miscellaneous Miscellaneous Expenditures	578	6,538	7,500	87% 71%	5,676 1,844,488	8,250 2,675,769
Total Administrative & Operations Exp. Capital Outlay Capital Acquisition Engineering TOTAL EXPENDITURES (w/o D.S. exp.)	213,514 578 0 214,091	1,906,234 278,500 0 2,184,735	2,689,823 255,200 0 2,945,023	109% 0% 74%	1,044,488 102,340 7,750 1,954,578	254,340 8,610 2,938,719
Excess (Deficiencies) of Revenue Over Expenditures	(60,494)	(948,146)	(1,264,558)		(711,549)	(1,180,611)
OTHER FINANCE SOURCE (USES) Transfer to Other Funds Transfer from Tax Account Extra Ordinary Income Disposition of Assets (Surplus Sale)	0	(978,690) 0	(1,500)	0%	(1,440,367) 0 (1,440,267)	(1,500)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	0	. (978,690)	(1,528,678)	64%	(1,440,367)	(1,473,295)
EXCESS (DEFICIENCES) OF REVENUES OVER OTHER SOURCES (USES)	(60,494)	30,543	264,120		728,818	292,684
NET INCOME	(60,494)	30,543	264,120		728,818	292,684

TAX FUND INCOME STATEMENT FOR PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 2021

	YEAR TO	2021 ADOPTED	% OF 2021 ADOPTED	2020 YEAR TO	2020 FINAL
MONTHLY	DATE	BUDGET	BODGET	DATE	BUDGET
			4000/	4 477 507	4 404 075
•	• •	• •			1,491,975
	•	•			31,575
3,877	23,227	19,000		17,442	23,535
0	11	0	0%		8
24,746	1,618,899	1,605,828	101%	1,519,916	1,547,093
·					
0	54,850	55,106	100%	60,672	50,120
0	20,076	27,071	74%	18,876	25,170
0	74,927	82,177	91%	79,548	75,290
0	978,690	1,523,651	64%	1,440,367	1,471,803
24,746	565,283	0		1	0
	24,746 0 0 0	MONTHLY DATE 17,557 1,563,707 3,312 31,954 3,877 23,227 0 11 24,746 1,618,899 0 54,850 0 20,076 0 74,927 0 978,690	YEAR TO DATE ADOPTED BUDGET 17,557 1,563,707 1,556,828 3,312 31,954 30,000 3,877 23,227 19,000 0 11 0 24,746 1,618,899 1,605,828 0 54,850 55,106 0 74,927 82,177 0 978,690 1,523,651	MONTHLYYEAR TO DATEADOPTED BUDGETADOPTED BUDGET17,5571,563,707 3,312 3,312 3,317 3,877 01,556,828 30,000 107% 19,000 122% 0%3,877 023,227 19,000 1119,000 0%24,7461,618,8991,605,828 27,076101%054,850 20,07655,106 27,071100% 74%074,92782,17791%0978,6901,523,65164%	MONTHLYYEAR TO DATEADOPTED BUDGETADOPTED BUDGETYEAR TO DATE17,5571,563,707 31,9541,556,828 30,000100% 107% 122% 0%1,477,587 24,879 17,442 0%3,87723,227 23,22719,000 100%122% 0%1,447,587 24,879 17,442 0%24,7461,618,8991,605,828 20,076101% 27,0711,519,916054,850 20,07655,106 27,071100% 74%60,672 18,876074,92782,17791%79,5480978,6901,523,65164%1,440,367

SPECIAL SERVICES INCOME STATEMENT FOR PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 2021

	MONTHLY	YEAR TO DATE	2021 ADOPTED BUDGET	% OF 2021 ADOPTED BUDGET	2020 YEAR TO DATE	2020 FINAL BUDGET
REVENUES						
Ricardo Water Supply Corporation	28,931	229,943	315,894	74%	222,304	310,782
Nueces Water Supply Corporation	29,803	264,641	310,725	79%	275,050	335,543
TOTAL REVENUES	58,734	494,584	626,619	77%	497,354	646,325
EXPENDITURES						
Personnel	24,799	246,284	332,983	77%	242,402	320,964
Overhead	23,060	210,060	293,636	77%	198,646	273,137
TOTAL EXPENDITURES *	47,858	456,345	626,619	77%	441,048	594,101
EXCESS REVENUES & OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER(UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	10,875	38,239	0		56,306	52,224

09/02/21 09:36:40

.

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Balance Sheet For the Accounting Period: 6 / 21

.

Combined Funds

Assets

Other	Assets		95 005 91	
	TOLAL	AT AT C NOOD CO		-,,
	ጥ ተ * ን /	urrent Assets		4,316,631.10
	Inventory	•	24,168.32	
	Prepaid Expenses		28,080.64	:
	Notes Receivable - Current		8,475.65	
	Due from D.SCollect Service		12,886.44	
	Due from Debt Service Fund		4,824.96	
	Due From Capital Projects Fund		348,557.81	
	NWSC Credit Card		1,192.60	
	Interlocal Rec-Nueces		12,019.89	
	RWSC-Credit Card		241.54	
	Interlocal Rec-Ricardo		10,453.35	
	Interlocal Rec-Driscoll		1,584.81	
	Interlocal Rec-Bishop		57.46	
	Nueces WSC - General & Admin		17,782.82	
	Ricardo WSC - General & Admin		18,477.51	
	Nueces WSC - Water		40,654.61	
	Ricardo WSC - Water		22,993.29	
	NCWCID 5 - Water		27,231.24	
	Kingsville - Water		42,031.40	
	Driscoll - Water		17,245.79	
	Bishop - Water		51,825.51	
	Aqua Dulce-Water		12,489.89	
	Interlocal Rec - Tax Assessor		4,742.99	
	Allowance for Uncollect Taxes		(88,575.35)	
	Tax Accounts Receivable		190,036.39	
	TexPool		3,205,594,99	
	Petty Cash		150.00	
	STWA - Payroll		26,642.91	
	STWA - Operations STWA - General		243,994,81	

Notes Receivable-Not	Current	85,095.83	L
			-
	Total	Other Assets	85,095.81
		Total Assets	4,401,726.91

09/02/21 09:36:40

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Balance Sheet For the Accounting Period: 6 / 21

Combined Funds

4

Liabilities and Equity

			200
Deferred Tax Revenue		101,461.04	
Compensated Absences		17,875.87	
Miscellaneous Payables		2,427.55	
Emply Child Support WH Payble	(97.85)	
Emply AFLAC Ins WH Payble			
Emply Insurance WH Payble	(87.12	
Unemployment Ins Payable	,	11.34)	
	•	1,166.65	
Emply Retire Prem Payable	(4,691.16)	
Medicare Payable		0.67	
Federal WH Taxes Payable		259.44	
Salaries & Wages Payable		23,965.44	
Conversion Trade Accounts Payable		333.16	
Trade Accounts Payable		156,999.32	
Current Liabilities			

Total Current Liabilities

299,775.91

.

. .

and a second second

	Liabilities Due to Debt Service Fund Due to Capital Projects Fund	1,501.41 9,815.84	
	Total Other Liabilities		11,317.25
	Total Liabilities	-	311,093.16
	, Retained Earnings Assigned Fund Bal Inventory CURRENT YEAR INCOME/(LOSS)	3,436,908.48 19,660.50 634,064.77	
	Total Equity		4,090,633.75
	Total Liabilities &		4,401,726.91

09/02/21 09:37:27

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Trial Balance For the Accounting Period: 6 / 21

Page: 1 of 2 Report ID: L120

101 Water

Account	Beginning	Debit	Credit	Net Change	Ending Balance
ASSETS					
10100 STWA - Operations	16,998.46	50,043.49	36,273.12	13,770.37	30,768.83
10200 STWA - General	272,017.00	226,087.90		(28,022.19)	243,994.81
10400 STWA - Payroll	37,940,93	52,984.47	64,282,49		26,642.91
10800 Petty Cash	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	150.00
11300 TexPool	3,181,776.04	23,818.95	0.00	23,818.95	3,205,594.99
12100 Tax Accounts Receivable	190,036.39	0.00	0.00	0.00	190,036.39
12101 Allowance for Uncollect Taxes	(88,575.35)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(88,575.35)
12120 Interlocal Rec - Tax Assessor	3,825.11	4,742.80	3,824.92	917.88	4,742.99
	14,120.52	5,552.40	7,183.03	(1,630.63)	12,489.89
12202 Bishop - Water	46 232 03	26,244.07	20,650.59	5,593.48	51,825.51
12201 Agua Dulce-Water 12202 Bishop - Water 12203 Driscoll - Water	17,843.19	8,468.49	9,065.89	(597.40)	17,245.79
12204 Kingsville - Water	65,860.92 28,979.10	42,031.38	65,860.90		42,031.40
12205 NCWCID 5 - Water	28,979.10	5,721.24	7,469.10	(1,747.86)	27,231.24
12206 Ricardo WSC - Water	22,042.44	22,993.30	22,042.45	950.85	22,993.29
12207 Nueces WSC - Water	39,714.73	40,654.61	39,714.73	939.88	40,654.61
12208 Ricardo WSC - General & Admin	19,055.87	18,477.51	19,055.87	(578.36)	18,477.51
12209 Nueces WSC - General & Admin	18,523.62	17,782.82	18,523.62		17,782.82
12500 Interlocal Rec-Bishop	444.28	28.79	415.61	(386.82)	57.46
12700 Interlocal Rec-Driscoll	1,639.75	778.39	833.33	(54.94)	1,584.81
12900 Interlocal Rec-Ricardo	5,860.04	10,453.34	5,860.03	4,593.31	10,453.35
12901 RWSC-Credit Card	0.01	241.53	0.00	241.53	241.54
13000 Interlocal Rec-Nueces	8,100.94	12,019.89	8,100.94	3,918.95	12,019.89
13001 NWSC Credit Card	(55.40)	1,358.51	110.51	1,248.00	1,192.60
13510 Due From Capital Projects Fund	345,532.10	3,025.71	0.00	3,025.71	348,557.81
13520 Due from Debt Service Fund	4,781.30	43.66	0.00	43.66	4,824.96
13530 Due from D.SCollect Service	12,886.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	12,886.44
13900 Notes Receivable - Current	8,475.65	0.00	0.00	.0.00	8,475.65
14200 Prepaid Expenses	28,080.64	56,161.28	56,161.28	0.00	28,080.64
15500 Inventory	24,168.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	24,168.32
18910 Notes Receivable-Not Current	85,095.81	0.00	0.00	0.00	85,095.81
Total ASSETS	4,411,550.88	629,714.53	639,538.50	(9,823.97)	4,401,726.91
LIABILII	TES AND FUND EQUITY				
20300 Trade Accounts Payable	141,327.85	189,668.21	205,339.68	15,671.47	156,999.32
20310 Conversion Trade Accounts Payable	333.16	0.00	0.00	0.00	333.16
20400 Salaries & Wages Payable	20,481.28	16,997.12	20,481.28	3,484.16	
21051 Federal WH Taxes Payable	231.79	0.00	27.65	27.65	259.44
21052 Medicare Payable	(3.27)	0.00	3.94	3.94	0.67
21061 Emply Retire Prem Payable	0.04	4,723.80	32.60		
21062 Unemployment Ins Payable	258.81	0.00	907.84	907.84	1,166.65
21064 Emply Insurance WH Payble	(7,56)	148.00	144.22		
21065 Emply AFLAC Ins WH Payble	58.08	1,618.72	1,647.76	29.04	87.12
21066 Emply Child Support WH Payble	0.00	97.85	0.00	(97.85)	(97.85)

09/02/21 09:37:27

.

.

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Trial Balance For the Accounting Period: 6 / 21

.

.

101 Water

Account	Beginning	Debit	Credit	Net Change	Ending Balance
21100 Miscellaneous Payables	2,859.68	634.98	202.85 (432.13)	2,427.55
21500 Compensated Absences	17,875.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	17,875.87
21700 Deferred Tax Revenue	101,461.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	101,461.04
24100 Due to Debt Service Fund	1,351.93	0.00	149.48	149,48	1,501.41
24200 Due to Capital Projects Fund	9,815.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,815.84
28400 Retained Earnings	3,436,908.48	0.00	0,00	0.00	3,436,908.48
28410 Assigned Fund Bal Inventory	19,660.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	19,660.50
28999 Net Income Current Year	658,937.36	307,639.50	282,766.91 (24,872.59)	634,064.77
Total LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY	4,411,550.88	521,528.18	511,704.21 (9,823,97)	4,401,726.91

DEBT SERVICE FUND INCOME STATEMENT FOR PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 2021

	MONTHLY	YEAR TO DATE	2021 ADOPTED BUDGET	% OF 2021 ADOPTED BUDGET	2020 YEAR TO DATE	2020 FINAL BUDGET
REVENUES	0.040	054 000	000.000	0001	055 445	000 000
Ad-Valorem - Current	3,943	351,203		98%	355,415	359,300
Delinquent Tax Revenue	889	8,050	•	93%	6,866	8,680
Penalty & Interest - Tax Accounts	903	4,848	-	96%	3,856	5,050
Out-of-District Surcharge	149	1,345		69%	1,405	1,950
Intererest on Temporary Investments	4	70	•	4%	1,735	1,850
	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	0%	<u>1</u>	276.924
TOTAL TAXES & INTEREST	5,889	365,517	387,920	97%	369,278	376,831
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
Excess Bond Proceeds	0	0	0	0%	٥	0
TOTAL OTHER FINANCE SOURCES	<u>0</u> 0	<u>0</u> 0	<u>0</u> 0	070	<u>0</u> 0	<u>0</u> 0
TOTAL REVENUE AND OTHER	Ŭ	0	Ŭ		Ŭ	Ŭ
FINANCE SOURCES	5,889	365,517	387,920	97%	369,278	376,831
	0,000	000,011	001,020	0170	000,210	010,001
EXPENDITURES						
Fiscal Agent Fees	0	100	200	50%	100	200
Bond Interest Expense	0	. 56,625		48%	58,925	117,850
Bond Principal Payments	ő	00,020		0%	00,020	230,000
Tax Collector Fees	õ	12,487	•	104%	14,594	12,056
Appraisal District Fees	õ	4,509	-	74%	4,540	6,054
Miscellaneous		.,000 <u>0</u>	-	0%	.,e.ie	0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>0</u> 0	73,721	· –	20%	78,159	366,160
	, U		000,000	2070	,	
EXCESS REVENUES OVER(UNDER)						
EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES	5,889	291,795	21,022		291,119	10,671

74.72%

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Balance Sheet For the Accounting Period: 6 / 21

.

310 Debt Service

Assets

Current Assets TexPool Tax Accounts Receivable Allowance for Uncollect Taxes Interlocal Rec - Tax Assessor Due from General Fund	373,115.8 53,435.7 (11,370.61 1,147.1 1,501.4	6) 2 1
Total Current Assets		417,829.49
Tot	al Assets	417,829.49
Liabilities and Equity		
Current Liabilities Deferred Tax Revenue	42,065.1	5
Total Current Liabilities		42,065.15
Other Liabilities . Due to General Fund	17,711.4	0
Total Other Liabilities		17,711.40
Total Liabilities		59,776.55
Fund Balance CURRENT YEAR INCOME/(LOSS)	66,257.9 291,794.9	
Total Equity		358,052.94
Total Liabilities	& Equity	417,829.49

•

08/02/21 17:22:22 SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Trial Balance For the Accounting Period: 6 / 21 Page: l of l Report ID: L120

310 Debt Service

Account	Beginning	Debit	Credit	Net Change	Ending Balance
ASSETS					
11300 TexPool	367,614.26	5,501.55	0.00	5,501.55	373,115.81
12100 Tax Accounts Receivable	53,435.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	53,435.76
12101 Allowance for Uncollect Taxes	(11,370.61)	0.00	0.00	0.00	(11,370.61
12120 Interlocal Rec - Tax Assessor	865.79	1,147.12	865.79	281.33	1,147.12
13511 Due from General Fund	1,351.93	149.48	0.00	149.48	1,501.41
Total ASSETS	411,897.13	6,798.15	865,79	5,932.36	417,829.49
LIABILII	IES AND FUND EQUITY				
21700 Deferred Tax Revenue	42,065.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	42,065.15
24300 Due to General Fund	17,667.74	0.00	43.66	43.66	17,711.40
28300 Fund Balance	66,257.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	66,257.98
28999 Net Income Current Year	285,906.26	43.66	5,932.36	5,888.70	291,794.96
Total LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY	411,897.13	43.66	5,976.02	5,932.36	417,829.49

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND **INCOME STATEMENT** FOR PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30, 2021

2020 2021 % OF 2021 2020 ADOPTED YEAR TO FINAL YEAR TO ADOPTED BUDGET BUDGET BUDGET DATE MONTHLY DATE REVENUES 0 0% 0 758 0 0 Bond Proceeds 7,850 7,425 7.775 3% 6 256 Interest Income 10,000 0 0 0 0% 0 Other Income TOTAL REVENUE AND OTHER 7,425 18,533 7,850 1% 6 256 **FINANCE SOURCES EXPENDITURES** 0 0% 0 0 0 0 **Right of Way Acquisition** 0 0% 0 0 2,175 **Engineering Fees** 305,000 305,000 71% 0 0 216,443 **Construction Costs** 150,000 77% 121,707 150,000 116,204 42" Line-Cathodic Protection 3,026 0 0 0% 0 **Pipeline Condition Assessment** 0 0% 0 0 Legal & Administrative Fees 0 0 0 0 0 0% 0 Cost of Bond Issuance 10,000 4,369 10,000 0% 0 0 **Miscellaneous Fees** 465,000 72% 126,076 3,026 334,822 465,000 TOTAL EXPENDITURES EXCESS REVENUES OVER(UNDER) (118,651) (446,467) (3,020)(334,566)(457, 150)EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES

75.00%

0

0

0

0

410 Capital Projects

Assets

Current Assets TexStar Due from General Fund	726,097.75 9,815.84	
Total Current Assets		735,913.59
Total	 Assets	735,913.59
Liabilities and Equity		
Other Liabilities Due to General Fund	348,557.83	
Total Other Liabilities		348,557.83
Total Liabilities		348,557.83
Fund Balance CURRENT YEAR INCOME/(LOSS)	721,921.43 (334,565.67)	
Total Equity	~~~~~	387,355.76
Total Liabilities	£ Equity	735,913.59

.

_

09/02/21 09:56:40 SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Trial Balance For the Accounting Period: 6 / 21 Page: 1 of 1 Report ID: L120

410 Capital Projects

Account	Beginning	Debit	Credit	Net Change	Ending Balance
ASSETS	3				
11400 TexStar	726,091.75	6.00	0.00	6.00	726,097.75
13511 Due from General Fund	9,815.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,815.84
Total ASSETS	735,907.59	6.00	0.00	6.00	735,913.59
LIABII	ITIES AND FUND EQUITY				
24300 Due to General Fund	345,532.10	0.00	3,025.73	3,025.73	348,557.83
28300 Fund Balance	721,921,43	0.00	0.00	0.00	721,921.43
28999 Net Income Current Year	(331,545.94)	3,025.73	6.00 (3,019.73)	(334,565.67)
Total LIABILITIES AND FUND EQUITY	735,907.59	3,025.73	3,031.73	6.00	735,913.59

1

FY2021		Construction		
	Payroll	& Materials	Engineering	Total
October 2020	\$10,239.29	\$8,885.90		\$19,125.19 Due from Capital Projects Fu
November 2020	\$10,404.64	\$1,040.36		\$11,445.00 Due from Capital Projects Fu
December 2020	\$14,089.46	\$919.33		\$15,008.79 Due from Capital Projects Fu
January 2021	\$10,442.64	\$216,640.76	\$2,175.00	\$229,258.40 Due from Capital Projects Fi
February 2021	\$6,257.74	\$1,318.35		\$7,576.09 Due from Capital Projects Fi
March 2021	\$6,100.27	\$35,317.92		\$41,418.19 Due from Capital Projects F
April 2021	\$4,219.09	\$415.82		\$4,634.91 Due from Capital Projects Fi
May 2021	\$3,329.11	\$0.00		\$3,329.11 Due from Capital Projects Fi
June 2021	\$460.73	\$2,565.00		\$3,025.73 Due from Capital Projects F
July 2021	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00 Due from Capital Projects F
August 2021	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00 Due from Capital Projects F
September 2021	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00 Due from Capital Projects F
Totals	\$65,542.97	\$267,103.44	\$2,175.00	\$334,821.41

52101Repairs & Maint-42" line10/1/18Beginning Balance52101Repairs & Maint-42" line10/15/18FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, INC #61 - MASTIC277.5052101Repairs & Maint-42" line10/19/18W. W. Grainger, Inc AIR CHISEL SCALER, MULTIMETER730.2652101Repairs & Maint-42" line10/23/18CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Wire dispenser, wiere, electrode, Cu-Sulfate441.3552101Repairs & Maint-42" line10/23/18W. W. Grainger, Inc chisel11.07	Credit Amt Balance
52101Repairs & Maint-42" line10/15/18FERGUSON ENTERPRISES, INC #61 - MASTIC277.5052101Repairs & Maint-42" line10/19/18W. W. Grainger, Inc AIR CHISEL SCALER, MULTIMETER730.2652101Repairs & Maint-42" line10/23/18CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Wire dispenser, wiere, electrode, Cu-Sulfate441.3552101Repairs & Maint-42" line10/23/18W. W. Grainger, Inc chisel11.07	
52101Repairs & Maint-42" line10/19/18W. W. Grainger, Inc AIR CHISEL SCALER, MULTIMETER730.2652101Repairs & Maint-42" line10/23/18CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Wire dispenser, wiere, electrode, Cu-Sulfate441.3552101Repairs & Maint-42" line10/23/18W. W. Grainger, Inc chisel11.07	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 10/23/18 CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Wire dispenser, wiere, electrode, Cu-Sulfate 441.35 52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 10/23/18 W. W. Grainger, Inc chisel 11.07	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 10/23/18 W. W. Grainger, Inc chisel 11.07	
······································	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 10/26/18 CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Harbor Freight Tools CP 46.38	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 10/26/18 CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Splice kit, wire, tape etc. 407.55	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line Current Period Change 1,914.11	1,914.11
10/31/18 Ending Balance	1,914,11
	redit Amt Balance
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 11/1/18 Beginning Balance	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 11/5/18 CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Fuse- CP Rectifiers 152.20	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 11/6/18 CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - CP Supplies- Tools and Accessories 370.02	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 11/7/18 W. W. Grainger, Inc Canvas Cover 164.69	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 11/8/18 McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - CP Supplies 15.48	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 11/9/18 LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - shoval, tarp straps, ratchet bag, ladder 272.54	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 11/16/18 LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - Test leads 15.19	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 11/19/18 McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Fogger and screws- 18.32	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 11/28/18 LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - Cord Storage and Plastic Clamps CP 9.85	
Thompson Pipe Grinders 11/16/18 1,083.60	
Corrpro Companies 11/26/18 466.98	
Repairs & Maint-42" line Current Period Change 2,568.87	2,568.87
11/30/18 Ending Balance	4,482.98
	redit Amt Balance
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 12/1/18 Beginning Balance	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 12/6/18 LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - CP - Tools 50.27	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 12/10/18 O'REILLY AUTO SUPPLY - Filter Wrench -CP use 11.99	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 12/21/18 O'REILLY AUTO SUPPLY - track hoc items 47.99	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line 12/27/18 LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - CP TOOLS 20.87	
52101 Repairs & Maint-42" line Current Period Change 131.12	131.12
	4,614.10
12/31/18 Ending Balance	redit Amt Balance
Account ID Account Description Date Trans Description Debit Amt Cree	
Account IDAccount DescriptionDateTrans DescriptionDebit AmtCree52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Beginning BalanceDebit AmtCree	
Account IDAccount DescriptionDateTrans DescriptionDebit AmtCreation52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Beginning Balance52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/2/19CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Kubota L3901 Tractor with loader Rental525.00	
Account IDAccount DescriptionDateTrans DescriptionDebit AmtCreation52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Beginning Balance52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/2/19CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Kubota L3901 Tractor with loader Rental525.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Petty Cash - CP - CC Electronics - clips31.00	
Account IDAccount DescriptionDateTrans DescriptionDebit AmtCreation52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Beginning Balance52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/2/19CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Kubota L3901 Tractor with loader Rental525.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Petty Cash - CP - CC Electronics - clips31.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/15/19LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - CP washer bolts Nuts, and tool box74.97	
Account IDAccount DescriptionDateTrans DescriptionDebit AmtCreation52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Beginning Balance52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/2/19CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Kubota L3901 Tractor with loader Rental525.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Petty Cash - CP - CC Electronics - clips31.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/15/19LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - CP washer bolts Nuts, and tool box74.9752101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/21/19O'REILLY AUTO SUPPLY - Adapter- CP14.99	
Account IDAccount DescriptionDateTrans DescriptionDebit AmtCreation52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Beginning Balance52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/2/19CITTIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Kubota L3901 Tractor with loader Rental525.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Petty Cash - CP - CC Electronics - clips31.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/15/19LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - CP washer bolts Nuts, and tool box74.9752101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/21/19O'REILLY AUTO SUPPLY - Adapter- CP14.9952101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/21/19LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - TOOL BAGS MATERIALS95.03	
Account IDAccount DescriptionDateTrans DescriptionDebit AmtCreation52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Beginning Balance52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/2/19CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Kubota L3901 Tractor with loader Rental525.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Petty Cash - CP - CC Electronics - clips31.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/15/19LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - CP washer bolts Nuts, and tool box74.9752101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/21/19O'REILLY AUTO SUPPLY - Adapter- CP14.9952101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/21/19LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - TOOL BAGS MATERIALS95.0352101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/23/19PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - Welder's helmet239.95	
Account IDAccount DescriptionDateTrans DescriptionDebit AmtCreation52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Beginning Balance52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/2/19CITTIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Kubota L3901 Tractor with loader Rental525.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/2/19Petty Cash - CP - CC Electronics - clips31.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/15/19LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - CP washer bolts Nuts, and tool box74.9752101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/21/19O'REILLY AUTO SUPPLY - Adapter- CP14.9952101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/21/19LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - TOOL BAGS MATERIALS95.0352101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/23/19PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - Welder's helmet239.9552101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/24/19CITTIBANK CORPORATE CARD - tools- bolts, gang blank cover62.55	
Account IDAccount DescriptionDateTrans DescriptionDebit AmtCree52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Beginning Balance52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/2/19CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Kubota L3901 Tractor with loader Rental525.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Petty Cash - CP - CC Electronics - clips31.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/15/19LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - CP washer bolts Nuts, and tool box74.9752101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/21/19O'REILLY AUTO SUPPLY - Adapter- CP14.9952101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/21/19LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - TOOL BAGS MATERIALS95.0352101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/23/19PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - Welder's helmet239.9552101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/24/19CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - tools- bolts, gang blank cover62.5552101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/24/19O'REILLY AUTO SUPPLY - Battery charger35.98	·
Account IDAccount DescriptionDateTrans DescriptionDebit AmtCreation52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/1/19Beginning Balance52101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/2/19CITTIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Kubota L3901 Tractor with loader Rental525.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/2/19Petty Cash - CP - CC Electronics - clips31.0052101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/15/19LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - CP washer bolts Nuts, and tool box74.9752101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/21/19O'REILLY AUTO SUPPLY - Adapter- CP14.9952101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/21/19LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - TOOL BAGS MATERIALS95.0352101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/23/19PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - Welder's helmet239.9552101Repairs & Maint-42" line1/24/19CITTIBANK CORPORATE CARD - tools- bolts, gang blank cover62.55	1,079.47 5,693.57

CATHODIC PROTECTION

.ccount ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
		2/1/19	Beginning Balance			
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/1/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - cathodic wire	351.00		
2101 ·	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/11/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Masonry cement type S, marking spray	20.03		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/26/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - winged wire nuts	10.56		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	381.59		381.59
		2/28/19	Ending Balance			6,075.16
ccount ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/1/19	Beginning Balance			
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/1/19	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC Test Stations Actual pipe with Electrical	422.11		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/5/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - CP Sand	19.65		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/5/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Coment CP	28.49		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/8/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Splice kit	215.00		
-2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/12/19	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Flux Coat Bronze-Brazing Rod not for welding but for t	16.99		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/18/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - CP Test Stations, Treated pinc	54.20		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/19/19	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - Wire connectors- CP Test Stations	17.82		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/19/19	W. W. Grainger, Inc silicone sealant	4.08		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/19/19	W. W. Grainger, Inc Color reflector 3" (50)	86.50		
62101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/20/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - screws/bolts ? CP	8.67		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/20/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - CP Test Stations- straps / bolts	124.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/28/19	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - test stations self tap screws and lumber	91.09		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/29/19	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC Cott Big Fink - Test Stations Actual piping for the Test Stat	1,148.86		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change			2,238.44
		3/31/19	Ending Balance			8,313.60
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/8/19	W. W. Grainger, Inc Color reflectors for Test Stations	69.20		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/9/19	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - Welding Rods CP-50pounds	170.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/9/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Test Stations materials	98.85		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/30/19	THOMPSON PIPE GROUP-PRESSURE - Bonding clips (200)	1,023.47		
11900	Compro Companies	4/16/19	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC 500 Anodes	42,625.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change			43,986.52
		4/30/19	Ending Balance			52,300.12
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/1/19	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - cement and hex bolts	17.75		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/3/19	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Brazing Rod	16.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/17/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - 2 55# Rapid Sct Mortar	32.80		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/17/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - #10 Stranded blue wire (500 ft)	97.50		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/31/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Concrete mix, electric tape	87.24		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	252.28		252.28
24101						

Lecount ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/1/19	Beginning Balance		·······	
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/4/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - dealer electric-splice kits	38.00		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/10/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Wire connectors	247.40		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/12/19	W. W. Grainger, Inc Reflective strips	5.58		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/14/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Rapid set concrete mix	25.60		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/18/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Rustpre Spray Black	5,16		
i 2 101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/25/19	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - Test Stations	21.21		
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/27/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Screws for test stations	17.34		
12101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	360.29		360.29
		6/30/19	Ending Balance			52,912.69
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" linc	7/8/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Black enamel paint for ARV	34.12		
\$2101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/15/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - nylon wire 500 foot roll	92.50		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/19/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Home Depot- Wire connectors	18.84		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/26/19	HOSE of SOUTH TEXAS - Wormgear clamps for ARV openings	86.38		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/29/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - 3 - 60lbs bags Rapid Set Concrete Mix	38.40		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	270.24		270.24
		7/31/19	Ending Balance	-		53,182.93
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	8/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	8/13/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Flat washers, hex nuts	18,31		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	8/30/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Rapid set concrete mix & screws	45,16		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	63.47		63.47
		8/31/19	Ending Balance			53,246.40
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/3/19	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC Test station	710.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/3/19	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC Added 5 more	160.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/5/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - 100 sure splice kits	215.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/6/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - water proof wire connectors	18.84		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	,	Current Period Change	1,103.84		1,103.84
		9/30/19	Ending Balance			54,350.24
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/23/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Treated Pine- CP Posts for test stations	37.31		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/23/19	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Split Bolts (20) Brass Wire connector for test stations	30.16		
	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/30/19	W. W. Grainger, Inc Erosion Control Blanket- 42" line	722.78		
52101						
52101 52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	790.25		790.25

Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/11/19	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Brazing Rod- CP	16.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/12/19	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Brazing rods-CP	15,99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/15/19	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Safety Yellow Paint	34.12		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/25/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Rapid set cement-CP	51.20		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	118.3		118.3
			Ending Balance			55258.79
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/1/19	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/10/19	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - home depot Concrete mix-	28.25		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/18/19	W. W. Grainger, Inc Test Stations- Color reflector	42.80		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/23/19	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - Treated lumberCP Stations	32.15		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	103,20		103.20
			Ending Balance			55,361.99
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/6/20	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - Wire twist, conn yellow	2.93		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/6/20	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - RAPID SET CONCRETE MIX	38.40		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/13/20	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - RAPID SET CONCRETE MIX	38.40		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/16/20	THOMPSON PIPE GROUP-PRESSURE - Bonding clips 200	800.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/20/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Brazin Rods for Anodes	31.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/21/20	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Home Depot-Rapid set cement	128.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/22/20	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - self drill screws	12.31		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	1,052.02		1,052.02
			Ending Balance			56,414.01
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/7/20	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Rapid Cement, seft tapping screws	142.76		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/11/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - clip connector and straps for test stations	349.94		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	492.70		492.70
			Ending Balance			56,906.71
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/4/20	Pace Analytical Services, LLC - Soil Test on 42	82.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/4/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Sure splice kit w/ wire nuts	430.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/11/20	Core & Main - 1 gal Bitumastic-3	156.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/17/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - THHn10 BluSol- Wires for Bonding clips	92.50		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/18/20	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - Acetylene	67.25		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/26/20	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - 4x4x8 treated and Quickrete	132.28		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	960.03		960.03
			Ending Balance			57,866.74

Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/1/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Brazing rods	16.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/1/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Alum Electro	19.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/14/20	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Stuart Steel Protection - anodes CP project	34,350.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/23/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - BRAZING ROD-BONDING CLIPS	15.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	4/30/20	THOMPSON PIPE GROUP-PRESSURE - Bonding clips	815.78		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	35,218.75		35,218.75
		4/30/20	Ending Balance			93,085.49
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/1/20	Beginning Balance			······································
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/7/20	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - reflector screws	9,49		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/14/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Brazing rods	31.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/20/20	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Rapid set concrete	76.80		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	5/26/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Cut off wheel metal	6.38		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	124.65		124.65
		5/31/20	Ending Balance			93,210.14
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/1/20	THOMPSON PIPE GROUP-PRESSURE - Bonding clips	498.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/2/20	CITIBANK CARD- MUELLER CO, 3"X10' REFLECTOR METAL	188.50		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/23/20	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - WELDING RODS	166.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/26/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - CATHODIC WIRE	253.50		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	6/26/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - FAST ACTING FUSE	69,66		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	1,175.66		1,175.66
·		6/30/20	Ending Balance			94,385.80
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/6/20	THOMPSON PIPE GROUP-PRESSURE - Bonding clips Was in dispute due to shipping fee J:	862.42		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	7/29/20	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - nuts & bolts (CP)	10.88		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	873,30		873.30
	-	7/31/20	Ending Balance			95,259,10
		1121120	Drang Datato			

No materials purchased in August 2020

95,259.10

_ -----

ł

Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/1/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Gas Mount Air Compressor W/ service plan-Theft repla	2,489.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/1/20	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - Replacement tools for Trailer and air Compressor=Theft rep	131.25		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/1/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Tools replaced after Theft- Grease Gun	33.97		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/4/20	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - WELDER THEFT REPLACEMENTS	5,507.85		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/10/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - TOOL BOX- THEFT REPLACEMENT	366.97		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/10/20	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - CP TOOL REPLACEMENT	136.67		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/11/20	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - 13" Ratchet tiedown	14.75		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/11/20	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Flat bar steel	21.22		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/11/20	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - REPLACE THEFT EQUIPMENT- MATERIAL- {	44.19		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/14/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - 200 Northstar sure splice kits w/ wrie nut	430.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	9/25/20	PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC - Torch cylinders	99.02		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	9,275.87		9,275,87
	•	9/30/20	Ending Balance			104,534.97
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/10/20	EXIQUIO VILLARREAL WELDING INC - Construct and weld ladders for test stations. (Bond	6,050.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/14/20	Hydromax - Anode Bond repair-North of Cr 14	2,575.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/16/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - CP Inventory	13.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/19/20	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - CP Inventory	137.42		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/19/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Wire for test stations	109.50		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	10/31/20	CP EXPENSES			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	8,885.90		8,885.90
	-	10/31/20	Ending Balance			113,420.87
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/10/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Braze Rods for CP Clips	15.99		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/24/20	W. W. Grainger, Inc Center mount reflectors- Test stations	77.20		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/25/20	CDW GOVERNMENT, INC - CP Laptop and case	898.86		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/25/20	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Treated pine for Test Stations	48.31		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	11/30/20	CP MATERIALS			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	1,040.36		1,040.36
		11/30/20	Ending Balance			114,461.23
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/1/20	Beginning Balance			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/4/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - Wire connectors	30.16		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/4/20	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT, CO - CP Supplies	18.62		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/7/20	THOMPSON PIPE GROUP-PRESSURE - 200.00 steel bonding clips	840.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" linc	12/23/20	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - ELECTRIC TAPE, TERMINAL RING, QUICK COUP	30.55		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	12/31/20	DECEMBER MATERIALS			
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change	919.33		919.33
		12/31/20	Ending Balance			115,380.56

Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description		Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/1/21	Beginning Balance				
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/5/21	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - 2 Brazen Rods		31.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/8/21	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Waterproof wire connect		9.42		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/20/21	TRACTOR SUPPLY CREDIT PLAN - Term ring- P Sendejo		13.98		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	1/20/21	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Concrete Bags or Wire connectors for CP		142.28		
11900	Capital Acquisition	1/31/21	CAPITAL PROJECTS CONTRIBUTION- New Banquete Pump Station		216,443.10		
11900	Engineering	1/6/21	LNV, INC 42" Transmission Main Line Mapping		2,175.00		
11/00			Current Period Change		218,815.76		218,815.76
		1/31/21	Ending Balance				334,196.32
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description		Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/1/21	Beginning Balance				
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/4/21	CORPUS CHRISTI ELECT. CO - 40 3" 2hole rigid strap		49.60		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/4/21	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC Cott Big Fink 300 (20)		828.51		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/22/21	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Bolts/ vault ladders		19.11		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/23/21	McCOY'S BUILDING SUPPLY CENTER - Wedge for Vault ladders		23.82		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/28/21	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC Bond straps		88.31		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	2/28/21	CORRPRO COMPANIES, INC mastic		309.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change		1,318.35		1,318.35
	F	2/28/21	Ending Balance				335,514.67
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description		Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/1/21	Beginning Balance				
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/5/21	CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Stewart Steel - Anodes 450		35,208.00		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line	3/9/21	LOWE'S BUSINESS ACCOUNT - 4x4x8 treated CP Inventory		109.92		
52101	Repairs & Maint-42" line		Current Period Change		35,317.92		35,317.92
		3/31/21	Ending Balance			<u> </u>	370,832.59
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description		Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
54720	Cathodic Protect Materials		1 CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - water proof wire connectors		93.70		
54720	Cathodic Protect Materials		1 TRACTOR SUPPLY - Brazing Rods		18.12		
54720	Cathodic Protect Materials	Apr-2	1 CORPUS CHRISTI ELECTRIC CO wires for anodes and test stations		304.00		
				Total:	415.82		415.82
							371,248.41
Account ID	Account Description	Date	Trans Description		Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
		May-2	1 NO MATERIALS PURCHASED FOR CATHODIC PROTECTION		0.00		
		-		Total:	0.00		0.00
							371,248.41
A securit TD	Account Description	Date	Trans Description		Debit Amt	Credit Amt	Balance
					2,565.00		
J472V	Camoulo I forcer materials	J UII - 4		Total	2,565,00		2,565.00
				x (141.	2,000.00		373,813.41
Account ID 54720	Account Description Cathodic Protect Materials	Date	Trans Description 1 CITIBANK CORPORATE CARD - Freight - Anodes 450	Total: 	Debit Amt	Credit Amt	

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY 2012 BOND ELECTION

Cast of David Journan	\$107,386.40	
Cost of Bond Issuance:	\$107,500.40	
Proposition #1: REGIONAL WATERLINE	\$1,900,000.00	36.54%
Proposition #2: KINGSVILLE PUMP STATION	\$2,925,000.00	56.25%
Proposition #3: BISHOP FACILITY	<u>\$375.000.00</u>	7.21%
TOTAL BOND PROCEEDS:	\$5,307,386.40	100.00%
Cost of Bond Issuance		
Financial Advisory Fee (First Southwest)	\$30,385.00	
Computer Structure Fee (for bidding securities)	\$6,000.00	
Bond Counsel - Leroy Grawunder (MP&H)	\$39,000.00	
Attorney General - State Fees and Review	\$5,110.00	
Standard & Poor's - Rating Agency	\$11,000.00	
Paying Agent - Bank processing bonds/paid semi annually	\$200.00	
Document Preparation/Printing	\$5,000.00	
Miscellaneous	\$1,973.90	
Accrued Interest - use to make first Debt Payment	\$8,717.50	
TOTAL Cost of Bond Issuance	\$107,386.40	

. .

osition #1: REGIONAL WATERLINE 36.54%				
30.3470	Engineer	Contract	Amount	Amount
	Estimate	Amount	Expended	Remaining
TOTAL PROPOSITION #1:	\$1,900,000.00		*	\$1,900,000.00
Engineering: HDR		\$209,300.00	\$209,300.00	\$1,690,700.00
Construction: Lewis Construction		\$1,035,100.00	\$1,035,100.00	
Change Order #1		\$4,320.85	\$0.00	
Change Order #2		\$30,815.17	\$30,815.17	
Change Order #3		-\$5,100.00	-\$5,100.00	
Change Order #4		\$13,954.16	<u>\$13,954.16</u>	
5		\$1,079,090.18	\$1,074,769.33	
ROW Acquisition:		\$57,436.31	\$57,436.31	
*		\$1,136,526.49	\$1,132,205.64	
Verizon Wireless - Prepay			\$4,688.46	
Verizon Wireless - Additional amount due			\$911.04	
J. V. Oilfield			\$3,528.80	
			\$1,141,333.94	\$549,366.06
HDR Pipeline Condition Assessment		\$105,900.00	\$100,605.00	\$448,761.06
HDR LAS Booster -Driscoll		\$71,100.00	\$31,998.00	\$416,763.06
LAS Booster - Construction		\$369,000.00	\$369,000.00	
Change Order #1		\$45,586.84	\$45,586.84	
Change Order #2		\$1,705.00	\$1,705.00	
Change Order #3		\$10,650.00	<u>\$10,650.00</u>	
		\$426,941.84	\$426,941.84	-\$10,178.78
Rock Engineering			\$1,051.00	
Rock Engineering			\$201.00	
Rock Engineering			\$2,026.00	
NON ENGINE			\$3,278.00	-\$13,456.78
Non-Construction Related Costs:		\$22,65 <u>0.42</u>	<u>\$20,031,42</u>	
TOTAL Proposition #1	\$1,900,000.00	\$1,763,118.75	\$1,933,488.20	-\$33,488.20

.

Engin Estim		Amount Expended	Amount Remaining
TOTAL PROPOSITION #2 \$2,925,0	00.00		
Construction Related Costs: \$2,242,	000.00		\$2,242,000.0
PreLoad - 1 million gallon ground sto	prage tank \$1,319,700.00		
Change Order #1	-\$4,802.06		
Change Order - Liquidated Damages	<u>-\$66,295.39</u>		
Ground Storage Tank - PreLoad	\$1,248,602.55 *	\$1,206,897.95	
Final - Payment #8 - Liquidated damages		\$41,704.60	
		\$1,248,602.55	
Mission Automated - additional work on mixing system	(not a subcontractor of Prel oad)	\$1,750.00	
	(not a subcontractor of Treboad)	<u>\$1,521.50</u>	
Rock Engineering - Soil samples		\$1,251,874.05	
		\$1,251,874.05	
Liquidated Damages			
Liquidated Damages - HDR Eng.	\$48,00		
Mission Automated	\$11,85		
Reimburse STWA-water/employee overtime	<u>\$6,44</u>		
Total Liquidated Damages	\$66,29	5.39	
Total Construction cost of Ground Storage Tank		\$1,318,169.44	\$923,830.
ACP - New Kingsville Pumps Change Order #1 Odessa Pumps	\$295,000.00 \$12,310.75 <u>\$20.162.00</u> \$327,472.75	\$295,000.00 \$12,310.75 <u>\$20,162.00</u> \$327,472.75	\$596,357.8
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
D & H United Fueling Solutions - Ger	nerator \$123,586.38	\$123,586.39	
			\$472,771.4
Engineering Costs: \$560.5	500.00		\$560,500.0
	500.00	\$234 800 00	\$560,500.0
HDR Engineering - GST*	\$234,800.00	\$234,800.00	\$560,500.
HDR Engineering - GST* HDR Engineering - Kingsville Pumps	\$234,800.00 \$91,600.00	\$91,600.00	\$560,500.
HDR Engineering - GST*	\$234,800.00	\$91,600.00 <u>\$30,000.00</u>	
HDR Engineering - GST* HDR Engineering - Kingsville Pumps	\$234,800.00 \$91,600.00	\$91,600.00	
HDR Engineering - GST* HDR Engineering - Kingsville Pumps LNV - Generator	\$234,800.00 \$91,600.00 \$30,000.00	\$91,600.00 <u>\$30,000.00</u>	\$560,500.4 \$204,100.4 \$91,663.4
HDR Engineering - GST* HDR Engineering - Kingsville Pumps LNV - Generator	\$234,800.00 \$91,600.00 \$30,000.00	\$91,600.00 <u>\$30,000.00</u> \$356,400.00	\$204,100.0

position #3: BISHOP FACILITY 7.21%				
	Engineer	Contract	Amount	Amount
	Estimate	Amount	Expended	Remaining
Construction Related Costs:	\$277,100.00			\$277,100.0
Mercer - Bishop West Pur	nps	\$109,900.00	\$109,900.00	
Change Order: Change Order $\hat{\#}1$ - Paint E		\$3,996.50	\$3,996.50	
Chang	e to WYE	<u>\$3,700.00</u>	<u>\$3,700.00</u>	
		\$117,596.50	\$117,596.50	\$159,503.5
Engineering Costs:	\$69,300.00			
LNV Engineering	KR	\$52,200.00	\$52,200.00	\$17,100.0
				
Non-Construction Related Costs:	\$28,600.00		\$3,952.55	\$24,647.4
				\$201,250.9
			TOTAL	\$936,297.6
			INTEREST EARNINGS	\$73,629.5
		MISC	CELLANEOUS INCOME	\$9,835.0
			BALANCE	511,001(9);7652,21
		CA	THODIC PROTECTION	\$415,956.5
		NEW BANG	QUETE PUMP STATION	\$216,443.1
		סדע	AAINING BOND FUNDS	\$387,362.4

. ,

INV DATE	VENDOR		INV #	DESCRIPTION	STATUS	AMOUNT
7/5/2021 City of	f Corpus Christi			July water	paid	\$126,168.98
8/24/2021 Nuece	s County Appraisal District	4th Qtrly payment		pending	<u>\$2,625.00</u>	
				•		\$128,793.98

•

•

.

.



Kenthly Statement of Utility Services City of Corpus Chris5 P.O. Box 9257 + Corpus Christi, TX 76469-9257 (361)828-CITY • www.ectexas.com

Account Name: Account Number: Statement Date: Due Date: Page:

Markey States

SOUTH TX WATER AUTH 20004.093 8/5/2021 8/27/2021 Page 1 of 2

A CONTRACTOR

SERVICEINFORMATION

Account Name: SOUTH TX WATER AUTH Account Number: 20004093 Service Address: 0 END DR WTR5 RAW Account Type: PA Invoice Number: 5041244

A A RUESTIONS ABOUND YOUR BILL 2

Customer Call Center Monday - Friday: 7:00am - 6:00pm (361) 826-CITY(2489) WWW.CCTEXAS.COM

A MARCEZEMENT AND A CONTRACT AND A CONTRACT

NEED SERVICE WITH ANY OF YOUR CITY UTILITIES?

Call us and tell us about it so we can help! If you are having issues with gas, stormwater, trash or recycling, water or wastewater, please give us a call at: 826-2489 Monday - Friday, 8am to 5pm

885-6913 afterhours and weekends

ACCOUNT SUMMARY	
PREVIOUS BALANCE TOTAL PAID SINCE LAST BILL	\$125,647.58 -\$125,647.58
NEW CHARGES	
*WATER	\$70,950.18
RWCA \$1.148/TGAL	\$55,218.80
TOTAL WATER	\$126,168.98
NEW CHARGES DUE BY 8/27/2021:	\$126,168.98
AMOUNT DUE	\$126,168.98

N. S. (1215

PLEASE ALLOW 5 BUSINESS DAYS BEFORE DUE DATE TO ENSURE PROPER CREDIT.

*A portion of your water charges are used to pay for stormwater management and infrastructure maintenance, which help prevent flooding and keep pollution from getting into our creeks, bays, estuaries, and ocean.

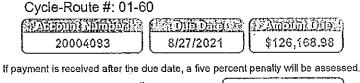
KEEP TOP PORTION FOR YOUR RECORDS AND RETURN BOTTOM STUB WITH YOUR PAYMENT.



P.O. Box 9257 • Corpus Christi, TX 78469-9257 (361) 826-CITY • www.cciexas.com

Working to Serve YOU Better.





Service Address: 0 END DR WTR5 RAW

AMOUNT ENCLOSED \$

MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO: CITY OF CORPUS CHRISTI

BATCH



CITY OF CORPUS CHRISTI PO BOX 659880 SAN ANTONIO TX 78265-9143 ╎┠╛┍╷╽┑┰┠┹╕┑┠╧┱┰┍┺┲┱┫╼┝╍┟╖╉┍╍┟┥╝┲┥┥┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙┙

200040930126168983



and the second second

Konthly Statement of Utility Services City of Corpus Christi P.O. Box 9257 • Corpus Christi, TX 76459-9257 (391)826-CITY • www.ceterzs.com

2001100

Account Name: Account Number: Statement Date: Due Date: Page:

on Allena

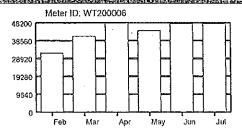
11:1-

SOUTH TX WATER AUTH 20004093 8/5/2021 8/27/2021 Page 2 of 2

MEHERVINIEORMATICON

CONSUMPTION HISTORY

SERVICE PERIO	DD: 6/30/202	1 - 7/31/2021	32 days	
Meter ID	Service Type	Current Read	Previous Read	Consumption 7/31/2021
WT200006	WA	5959950	5911850	48100



Moving or Discontinuing your Services? To stop or change utility services, please call Customer Call Center (361) 826-CITY (2489)

(201) 020-011 (2409) (201) 020-011 (2409)

PLEASE HELP US TO SERVE YOU BETTER

- DO NOT SEND CASH
- E Enclose your stub with your check
- Sign your check or money order
- 🗈 No Slaples. No Paper Clips
- Write account number on your check
- Thank you for your assistance

OPTIONS AVAILABLE TO PAY YOUR BILL

 $\ensuremath{\mathbb{E}}$. Mail payment along with stub in return envelope provided.

- 🐵 Bank Draft available via Dynamic Portal at www.cotexes.com.
- Dohne Payment Register via Dynamic Portal at <u>www.cniexes.com</u> available 24/7.
- \square By phone 24/7 with a credit or debit card at 361-885-0751.

AUTHORIZED PAY STATIONS

All local HEB locations

Please allow 2 business days before due date to ensure proper credit.

RECEIVED

AUG 2 4 2021

THE REAL DISTRICT

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY

Nueces County Appreisal District 201 N. Chaperral, Ste. 206 Corpus Christi, Texas 78401-2503 Ramiro "Ronnie" Canales Nueces County Chief Appreiser

Office: (361) 881-9978 Faz: (361) 887-5721 infoCrimeescal.net

NUECES COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT 2021 BUDGET ALLOCATION

INVOICE # 09302021

Taxing Unit: So Texas Water Auth

Due Date: September 30, 2021

4th Quarter Amount Due: \$2,625.00



ANTICIPATED (BUDGETED) vs. ACTUAL WATER RATE CHARGED

	ANTICIPATED (BUDGETED)	CHARGES	AC	Difference:		
	Handling			Handling			Actual vs.
	Charge	CC Cost	Total	Charge	CC Cost	Total	Budgeted
Oct-20	\$0.426386	\$2.5122	\$2.9385	\$0.426386	\$2.510093	\$2.936479	-\$0.0021
Nov-20	\$0.426386	\$2.5135	\$2.9399	\$0.426386	\$2.513835	\$2.940221	\$0.0003
Dec-20	\$0.426386	\$2.5138	\$2.9401	\$0.426386	\$2.527490	\$2.953876	\$0.0137
Jan-21	\$0.426386	\$2.6249	\$3.0513	\$0.426386	\$2.631209	\$3.057595	\$0.0063
Feb-21	\$0.426386	\$2.6271	\$3.0535	\$0.426386	\$1.789671	\$2.216057	-\$0.8374
Mar-21	\$0.426386	\$2.6254	\$3.0518	\$0.426386	\$2.625722	\$3.052108	\$0.0003
Apr-21	\$0.426386	\$2.6247	\$3.0511	\$0.426386	\$2.623022	\$3.049408	-\$0.0017
May-21	\$0.426386	\$2.6233	\$3.0497	\$0.426386	\$2.624472	\$3.050858	\$0.0012
Jun-21	\$0.426386	\$2.6239	\$3.0503	\$0.426386	\$2.623123	\$3.049509	-\$0.0007
Jul-21	\$0.426386	\$2.6212	\$3.0476	\$0.426386	\$2.623056	\$3.049442	\$0.0019
Aug-21	\$0.426386	\$2.6206	\$3.0470	\$0.426386		\$0.426386	-\$2.6206
Sep-21	\$0.426386	\$2.6232	\$3.0496	\$0.426386		\$0.426386	-\$2.6232
Avg Cost	\$0.426386	\$2.5961	\$3.0225	\$0.426386	\$2.496515	\$2.922901	-\$0.0996

February rate from CC the result of freeze event adjustment - ~15MG usage credit

ANTICIPATED (BUDGETED) vs. ACTUAL WATER USAGE

		ANTIOF	
All			
Customers	Budgeted	Actual	Difference
Oct-20	43,985,423	54,520,780	10,535,357
Nov-20	40,781,789	45,588,200	4,806,411
Dec-20	40,241,637	41,449,800	1,208,163
Jan-21	42,096,374	36,679,410	-5,416,964
Feb-21	37,586,040	45,205,310	7,619,270
Mar-21	40,974,824	41,914,040	939,216
Apr-21	42,699,878	46,729,430	4,029,552
May-21	46,406,955	48,163,120	1,756,165
Jun-21	44,756,612	49,269,780	4,513,168
Jul-21	53,195,923	47,871,350	-5,324,573
Aug-21	55,569,452	0	
Sep-21	46,458,380	0	
TOTAL	534,753,285	457,391,220	24,665,766
Kingsville	Budgeted	Actual	Difference
Oct-20	10,746,844	11,688,000	941,156
Nov-20	10,746,844	4,723,000	-6,023,844
Dec-20	10,746,844	6,184,000	-4,562,844
Jan-21	10,746,844	5,026,000	-5,720,844
Feb-21	10,746,844	6,457,000	-4,289,844
Mar-21	10,746,844	6,047,000	-4,699,844
Apr-21	10,746,844	9,121,000	-1,625,844
May-21	10,746,844	12,471,000	1,724,156
Jun-21	10,746,844	13,783,000	3,036,156
Jul-21	10,746,844	14,469,000	3,722,156
Aug-21	10,746,844	0	
Sep-21	10,746,844	0	
TOTAL	128,962,123	89,969,000	-17,499,435

NWSC	Budgeted	Actual	Difference
Oct-20	13,409,136	16,272,510	2,863,374
Nov-20	11,938,724	16,094,900	4,156,176
Dec-20	11,858,380	14,504,350	2,645,970
Jan-21	12,731,444	12,833,310	101,866
Feb-21	11,286,148	15,178,920	3,892,772
Mar-21	12,087,707	14,009,290	1,921,583
Apr-21	12,566,915	14,402,820	1,835,905
May-21	14,220,525	13,017,560	-1,202,965
Jun-21	13,875,887	13,331,527	-544,360
Jul-21	16,689,681	13,477,130	-3,212,551
Aug-21	16,858,313	0	
Sep-21	14,238,446	0	
TOTAL	161,761,306	143,122,317	12,457,770
RWSC	Budaeted	Actual	Difference
RWSC Oct-20	Budgeted 8,399,400	Actual 9,046,000	Difference 646,600
Oct-20	8,399,400	9,046,000	646,600
Oct-20 Nov-20	8,399,400 7,425,200	9,046,000 9,351,000	646,600 1,925,800
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20	8,399,400 7,425,200 7,360,600	9,046,000 9,351,000 8,234,000	646,600 1,925,800 873,400
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21	8,399,400 7,425,200 7,360,600 7,556,200	9,046,000 9,351,000 8,234,000 7,936,000	646,600 1,925,800 873,400 379,800
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21	8,399,400 7,425,200 7,360,600 7,556,200 6,294,000	9,046,000 9,351,000 8,234,000 7,936,000 9,062,000	646,600 1,925,800 873,400 379,800 2,768,000
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21	8,399,400 7,425,200 7,360,600 7,556,200 6,294,000 7,591,600	9,046,000 9,351,000 8,234,000 7,936,000 9,062,000 10,178,000	646,600 1,925,800 873,400 379,800 2,768,000 2,586,400
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21	8,399,400 7,425,200 7,360,600 7,556,200 6,294,000 7,591,600 8,177,600	9,046,000 9,351,000 8,234,000 7,936,000 9,062,000 10,178,000 9,209,000	646,600 1,925,800 873,400 379,800 2,768,000 2,586,400 1,031,400
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21	8,399,400 7,425,200 7,360,600 7,556,200 6,294,000 7,591,600 8,177,600 8,927,600	9,046,000 9,351,000 8,234,000 7,936,000 9,062,000 10,178,000 9,209,000 7,225,000	646,600 1,925,800 873,400 379,800 2,768,000 2,586,400 1,031,400 -1,702,600
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21	8,399,400 7,425,200 7,360,600 7,556,200 6,294,000 7,591,600 8,177,600 8,927,600 8,240,000	9,046,000 9,351,000 8,234,000 7,936,000 9,062,000 10,178,000 9,209,000 7,225,000 7,540,000	646,600 1,925,800 873,400 379,800 2,768,000 2,586,400 1,031,400 -1,702,600 -700,000
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jun-21 Jul-21	8,399,400 7,425,200 7,360,600 7,556,200 6,294,000 7,591,600 8,177,600 8,927,600 8,240,000 10,438,400	9,046,000 9,351,000 8,234,000 7,936,000 9,062,000 10,178,000 9,209,000 7,225,000 7,540,000	646,600 1,925,800 873,400 379,800 2,768,000 2,586,400 1,031,400 -1,702,600 -700,000

Bishop	Budgeted	Actual	Difference
Oct-20	3,976,000	10,079,000	6,103,000
Nov-20	3,715,000	8,117,000	4,402,000
Dec-20	3,289,200	6,128,000	2,838,800
Jan-21	3,684,200	4,137,000	452,800
Feb-21	2,578,200	7,640,000	5,061,800
Mar-21	3,347,267	4,707,000	1,359,733
Apr-21	3,511,822	6,772,000	3,260,178
May-21	4,082,000	8,385,000	4,303,000
Jun-21	3,568,200	8,606,000	5,037,800
Jul-21	5,725,400	6,578,000	852,600
Aug-21	6,963,800	0	
Sep-21	3,308,200	0	
TOTAL	47,749,289	71,149,000	33,671,711
Driscoll	Budgeted	Actual	Difference
Oct-20	3,271,571		439,429
Oct-20 Nov-20	•	3,711,000 3,275,000	
	3,271,571	3,711,000	439,429
Nov-20	3,271,571 3,126,325	3,711,000 3,275,000	439,429 148,675
Nov-20 Dec-20	3,271,571 3,126,325 3,053,569	3,711,000 3,275,000 2,920,000	439,429 148,675 -133,569
Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21	3,271,571 3,126,325 3,053,569 3,399,680	3,711,000 3,275,000 2,920,000 3,113,000	439,429 148,675 -133,569 -286,680
Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21	3,271,571 3,126,325 3,053,569 3,399,680 3,065,060	3,711,000 3,275,000 2,920,000 3,113,000 3,846,000	439,429 148,675 -133,569 -286,680 780,940
Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21	3,271,571 3,126,325 3,053,569 3,399,680 3,065,060 3,394,360	3,711,000 3,275,000 2,920,000 3,113,000 3,846,000 3,078,000	439,429 148,675 -133,569 -286,680 780,940 -316,360
Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21	3,271,571 3,126,325 3,053,569 3,399,680 3,065,060 3,394,360 3,518,440	3,711,000 3,275,000 2,920,000 3,113,000 3,846,000 3,078,000 2,973,000	439,429 148,675 -133,569 -286,680 780,940 -316,360 -545,440
Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21	3,271,571 3,126,325 3,053,569 3,399,680 3,065,060 3,394,360 3,518,440 3,834,880	3,711,000 3,275,000 2,920,000 3,113,000 3,846,000 3,078,000 2,973,000 2,877,000	439,429 148,675 -133,569 -286,680 780,940 -316,360 -545,440 -957,880
Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21	3,271,571 3,126,325 3,053,569 3,399,680 3,065,060 3,394,360 3,518,440 3,834,880 3,771,200	3,711,000 3,275,000 2,920,000 3,113,000 3,846,000 3,078,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,777,000	439,429 148,675 -133,569 -286,680 780,940 -316,360 -545,440 -957,880 -994,200
Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21	3,271,571 3,126,325 3,053,569 3,399,680 3,065,060 3,394,360 3,518,440 3,834,880 3,771,200 4,532,200	3,711,000 3,275,000 2,920,000 3,113,000 3,846,000 3,078,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,877,000 2,875,000	439,429 148,675 -133,569 -286,680 780,940 -316,360 -545,440 -957,880 -994,200

Kingsville Bell Chart Values

	Target	Actual	
	Volume	Volume	Difference
Oct-20	12,523,440	11,688,000	-835,440
Nov-20	7,389,359	4,723,000	-2,666,359
Dec-20	5,905,073	6,184,000	278,927
Jan-21	4,650,000	5,026,000	376,000
Feb-21	6,784,078	6,457,000	-327,078
Mar-21	8,352,855	6,047,000	-2,305,855
Apr-21	10,965,223	9,121,000	-1,844,223
May-21	12,570,213	12,471,000	-99,213
Jun-21	14,329,855	13,783,000	-546,855
Jul-21	15,813,135	14,469,000	-1,344,135
Aug-21	16,015,817	0	
Sep-21	13,952,654	0	
TOTAL	129,251,702	89,969,000	-9,314,231

Banquete	Budgeted	Actual	Difference
Oct-20	2.050,176	1,634,680	-415,496
Nov-20	1,972,674	1,985,700	13,026
Dec-20	1,987,012	1,784,340	-202,672
Jan-21	2,034,876	1,991,150	-43,726
Feb-21	1,879,532	1,402,100	-477,432
Mar-21	1,901,436	1,632,890	-268,546
Apr-21	1,998,254	1,896,060	-102,194
May-21	2,096,482	1,913,610	-182,872
Jun-21	1,997,954	1,411,500	-586,454
Jul-21	2,351,988	1,431,650	-920,338
Aug-21	2,482,388	0	
Sep-21	2,073,826	0	
TOTAL	24,826,598	17,083,680	-3,186,704
Agua Duice	Budgeted	Actual	Difference
Agua Duice Oct-20	Budgeted 2,132,296	Actual 2,089,590	Difference -42,706
•	•		
Oct-20	2,132,296	2,089,590	-42,706
Oct-20 Nov-20	2,132,296 1,857,022	2,089,590 2,041,600	-42,706 184,578
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20	2,132,296 1,857,022 1,946,032	2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110	-42,706 184,578 -250,922
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21	2,132,296 1,857,022 1,946,032 1,943,130	2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950	-42,706 184,578 -250,922 -300,180
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21	2,132,296 1,857,022 1,946,032 1,943,130 1,736,256	2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290	-42,706 184,578 -250,922 -300,180 -116,966
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21	2,132,296 1,857,022 1,946,032 1,943,130 1,736,256 1,905,611	2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290 2,261,860	-42,706 184,578 -250,922 -300,180 -116,966 356,249
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21	2,132,296 1,857,022 1,946,032 1,943,130 1,736,256 1,905,611 2,180,004	2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290 2,261,860 2,355,550	-42,706 184,578 -250,922 -300,180 -116,966 356,249 175,546
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21	2,132,296 1,857,022 1,946,032 1,943,130 1,736,256 1,905,611 2,180,004 2,498,624	2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290 2,261,860 2,355,550 2,273,950	-42,706 184,578 -250,922 -300,180 -116,966 356,249 175,546 -224,674
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21	2,132,296 1,857,022 1,946,032 1,943,130 1,736,256 1,905,611 2,180,004 2,498,624 2,556,528	2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290 2,261,860 2,355,550 2,273,950 1,820,753	-42,706 184,578 -250,922 -300,180 -116,966 356,249 175,546 -224,674 -735,775
Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jun-21 Jul-21	2,132,296 1,857,022 1,946,032 1,943,130 1,736,256 1,905,611 2,180,004 2,498,624 2,556,528 2,711,410	2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290 2,261,860 2,355,550 2,273,950 1,820,753 1,959,570	-42,706 184,578 -250,922 -300,180 -116,966 356,249 175,546 -224,674 -735,775

Net Revenue per Thousand (1,000) Gallons

Kingovillo							
Kingsville	Actual	Net Rev	Per 1000g	NWSC	Actual		Per 1000g
Oct-20	11,688,000	\$2,568.97	\$0.2198 2 mor		16,272,510	\$5,046.94	\$0.3102
Nov-20	4,723,000	\$0.00	\$0.0000	Nov-20	16,094,900	\$5,707.73	\$0.3546
Dec-20	6,184,000	\$1,682.00	\$0.2720	Dec-20	14,504,350	\$4,415.41	\$0.3044
Jan-21	5,026,000	\$1,187.40	\$0.2363	Jan-21	12,833,310	\$3,922.18	\$0.3056
Feb-21	6,457,000	\$1,864.12	\$0.2887	Feb-21	15,178,920	\$4,395.42	\$0.2896
Mar-21	6,047,000	\$1,496.08	\$0.2474	Mar-21	14,009,290	\$4,468.66	\$0.3190
Apr-21	9,121,000	\$2,900.37	\$0.3180	Apr-21	14,402,820	\$4,616.62	\$0.3205
May-21	12,471,000	\$4,240.70	\$0.3400	May-21	13,017,560	\$3,731.43	\$0.2866
Jun-21	13,783,000	\$4,623.17	\$0.3354	Jun-21	13,331,527	\$4,073.62	\$0.3056
Jul-21	14,469,000	\$4,759.44	\$0.3289	Jul-21	13,477,130	\$4,232.18	\$0.3140
Aug-21	0	\$0.00	#D1V/0!	Aug-21	0	\$0.00	#DIV/0!
Sep-21	0	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	Sep-21	0	\$0.00	#DIV/0!
TOTAL	89,969,000	\$25,322.25	\$0.2815	TOTAL	143,122,317	\$44,610.19	\$0.3117
Bishop	Actual	Net Rev	Per 1000g	RWSC	Actual	Net Rev	Per 1000g
Oct-20	10,079,000	\$3,358.01	\$0.3332	Oct-20	9,046,000	\$2,586.82	\$0.2860
Nov-20	8,117,000	\$2,444.13	\$0.3011	Nov-20	9,351,000	\$2,743.53	\$0.2934
Dec-20	6,128,000	\$1,618.44	\$0.2641	Dec-20	8,234,000	\$2,157.61	\$0.2620
Jan-21	4,137,000	\$914.27	\$0.2210	Jan-21	7,936,000	\$1,959.50	\$0.2469
Feb-21	7,640,000	\$1,861.08	\$0.2436	Feb-21	9,062,000	\$2,491.62	\$0.2750
Mar-21	4,707,000	\$1,463.81	\$0.3110	Mar-21	10,178,000	\$2,973.23	\$0.2921
Apr-21	6,772,000	\$1,767.37	\$0.2610	Apr-21	9,209,000	\$2,506.14	\$0.2721
May-21	8,385,000	\$2,557.66	\$0.3050	May-21	7,225,000	\$1,764.19	\$0.2442
Jun-21	8,606,000	\$2,832.60	\$0.3291	Jun-21	7,540,000	\$1,950.87	\$0.2587
Jul-21	6,578,000	\$1,933.59	\$0.2939	Jui-21	7,081,000	\$1,781.22	\$0.2515
Aug-21	0	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	Aug-21	0	\$0.00	#DIV/0!
Sep-21	ů 0	\$0.00	#DIV/0!	Sep-21	0	\$0.00	#DIV/0!
TOTAL	71,149,000	\$20,750.96	\$0.2917	TOTAL	84,862,000	\$22,914.73	\$0.2700
IOTAL	71,140,000	<i>\\\</i> 20,100.00	Q0.2011	IUIAL	04,002,000	φ22,011.10	\$0.21 00
Driscoll	Actual	Net Rev	Per 1000g	Banquete	Actual	Net Rev	Per 1000g
Oct-20	3,711,000	\$1,036.83	\$0.2794	Oct-20	1,634,680	\$231.06	\$0.1413
Nov-20	3,275,000	\$937.05	\$0.2861	Nov-20	1,985,700	\$545.72	\$0.2748
Dec-20	2,920,000	\$836.83	\$0.2866	Dec-20	1,784,340	\$357.18	\$0.2002
.lan-21							-
Jan-21 Feb-21	3,113,000	\$815.72	\$0.2620	Jan-21	1,991,150	\$432.04	\$0.2170
Feb-21	3,113,000 3,846,000	\$815.72 \$1,107.32	\$0.2620 \$0.2879	Jan-21 Feb-21	1,991,150 1, 402 ,100	\$432.04 \$213.49	\$0.2170 \$0.1523
Feb-21 Mar-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 3,078,000	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342
Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 3,078,000 2,973,000	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638
Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 3,078,000 2,973,000 2,877,000	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224
Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 3,078,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,777,000	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825
Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 3,078,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,777,000 2,875,000	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854
Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 3,078,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,777,000 2,875,000 0	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0!	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0!
Feb-21 Mar-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,777,000 2,875,000 0 0	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0!	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 0	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0!
Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 3,078,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,777,000 2,875,000 0	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0!	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0!
Feb-21 Mar-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL	3,113,000 3,846,000 3,078,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 0 0 31,445,000	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868	Jan-21 Feb-21 Apr-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL	$\begin{array}{c} 1,991,150\\ 1,402,100\\ 1,632,890\\ 1,896,060\\ 1,913,610\\ 1,411,500\\ 1,431,650\\ 0\\ 0\\ 17,083,680\end{array}$	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$3,590.13	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101
Feb-21 Mar-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL Agua Dulce	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 0 31,445,000 Actual	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$99.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91 Net Rev	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868 Per 1000g	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 0 17,083,680 Actual	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$3,590.13 Net Rev	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101 Per 1000g
Feb-21 Mar-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL Agua Dulce Oct-20	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 0 31,445,000 Actual 2,089,590	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$99.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91 Net Rev \$535.86	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868 Per 1000g \$0.2564	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL All Custo Oct-20	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 0 17,083,680 Actual 54,520,780	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$3,590.13 Net Rev \$15,364.49	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101 Per 1000g \$0.2818
Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL Agua Dulce Oct-20 Nov-20	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 0 31,445,000 Actual 2,089,590 2,041,600	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$99.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91 Net Rev \$535.86 \$619.39	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868 Per 1000g \$0.2564 \$0.3034	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL All Custo Oct-20 Nov-20	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 0 17,083,680 Actual 54,520,780 45,588,200	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$3,590.13 Net Rev \$15,364.49 \$12,997.55	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101 Per 1000g \$0.2818 \$0.2851
Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL Agua Dulce Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 0 31,445,000 Actual 2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91 Net Rev \$535.86 \$619.39 \$389.99	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868 Per 1000g \$0.2564 \$0.3034 \$0.2301	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL All Custo Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 0 17,083,680 Actual 54,520,780 45,588,200 41,449,800	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$3,590.13 Net Rev \$15,364.49 \$12,997.55 \$11,457.46	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101 Per 1000g \$0.2818 \$0.2851 \$0.2764
Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL Agua Dulce Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 0 31,445,000 Actual 2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91 Net Rev \$535.86 \$619.39 \$389.99 \$341.34	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868 Per 1000g \$0.2564 \$0.3034 \$0.2301 \$0.2078	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL All Custo Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 0 17,083,680 Actual 54,520,780 45,588,200 41,449,800 36,679,410	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$3,590.13 Net Rev \$15,364.49 \$12,997.55 \$11,457.46 \$9,572.45	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101 Per 1000g \$0.2818 \$0.2851 \$0.2764 \$0.2610
Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL Agua Dulce Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 0 31,445,000 Actual 2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91 Net Rev \$535.86 \$619.39 \$389.99 \$341.34 \$183.71	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868 Per 1000g \$0.2564 \$0.3034 \$0.2301 \$0.2078 \$0.1135	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL All Custo Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 0 17,083,680 Actual 54,520,780 45,588,200 41,449,800 36,679,410 45,205,310	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$3,590.13 Net Rev \$15,364.49 \$12,997.55 \$11,457.46 \$9,572.45 \$12,116.76	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101 Per 1000g \$0.2818 \$0.2851 \$0.2764 \$0.2610 \$0.2680
Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL Agua Dulce Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 2,875,000 0 31,445,000 Actual 2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290 2,261,860	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91 Net Rev \$535.86 \$619.39 \$389.99 \$341.34 \$183.71 \$488.64	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868 Per 1000g \$0.2564 \$0.3034 \$0.2301 \$0.2078 \$0.1135 \$0.2160	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL All Custo Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 0 17,083,680 Actual 54,520,780 45,588,200 41,449,800 36,679,410 45,205,310 41,914,040	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$3,590.13 Net Rev \$15,364.49 \$12,997.55 \$11,457.46 \$9,572.45 \$12,116.76 \$12,008.73	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101 Per 1000g \$0.2818 \$0.2851 \$0.2764 \$0.2610 \$0.2680 \$0.2865
Feb-21 Mar-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL Agua Dulce Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 2,875,000 0 31,445,000 Actual 2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290 2,261,860 2,355,550	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91 Net Rev \$535.86 \$619.39 \$389.99 \$341.34 \$183.71 \$488.64 \$462.86	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868 Per 1000g \$0.2564 \$0.3034 \$0.2301 \$0.2078 \$0.1135 \$0.2160 \$0.1965	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL All Custo Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 17,083,680 Actual 54,520,780 45,588,200 41,449,800 36,679,410 45,205,310 41,914,040 46,729,430	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$3,590.13 Net Rev \$15,364.49 \$12,997.55 \$11,457.46 \$9,572.45 \$12,116.76 \$12,008.73 \$13,504.15	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101 Per 1000g \$0.2818 \$0.2851 \$0.2764 \$0.2610 \$0.2680 \$0.2865 \$0.2890
Feb-21 Mar-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL Agua Dulce Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 2,875,000 0 31,445,000 Actual 2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290 2,261,860 2,355,550 2,273,950	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91 Net Rev \$535.86 \$619.39 \$389.99 \$341.34 \$183.71 \$488.64 \$462.86 \$506.59	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868 Per 1000g \$0.2564 \$0.3034 \$0.2301 \$0.2078 \$0.1135 \$0.2160 \$0.1965 \$0.2228	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL All Custo Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 May-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 17,083,680 Actual 54,520,780 45,588,200 41,449,800 36,679,410 45,205,310 41,914,040 46,729,430 48,163,120	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$3,590.13 Net Rev \$15,364.49 \$12,997.55 \$11,457.46 \$9,572.45 \$12,116.76 \$12,008.73 \$13,504.15 \$14,279.90	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101 Per 1000g \$0.2818 \$0.2851 \$0.2610 \$0.2680 \$0.2865 \$0.2890 \$0.2965
Feb-21 Mar-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL Agua Dulce Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 2,875,000 0 31,445,000 Actual 2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290 2,261,860 2,355,550 2,273,950 1,820,753	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91 Net Rev \$535.86 \$619.39 \$389.99 \$341.34 \$183.71 \$488.64 \$462.86 \$506.59 \$252.42	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868 Per 1000g \$0.2564 \$0.3034 \$0.2301 \$0.2078 \$0.2160 \$0.2160 \$0.1965 \$0.2228 \$0.1386	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL All Custo Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 17,083,680 Actual 54,520,780 45,588,200 41,449,800 36,679,410 45,205,310 41,914,040 46,729,430 48,163,120 49,269,780	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$3,590.13 Net Rev \$15,364.49 \$12,997.55 \$11,457.46 \$9,572.45 \$12,116.76 \$12,008.73 \$13,504.15 \$14,279.90 \$14,946.07	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.2825 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101 Per 1000g \$0.2818 \$0.2851 \$0.2764 \$0.2610 \$0.2680 \$0.2865 \$0.2890 \$0.2865 \$0.2890 \$0.2965 \$0.3034
Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL Agua Dulce Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 2,875,000 0 31,445,000 Actual 2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290 2,261,860 2,355,550 2,273,950 1,820,753 1,959,570	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91 Net Rev \$535.86 \$619.39 \$389.99 \$341.34 \$183.71 \$488.64 \$462.86 \$506.59 \$252.42 \$335.17	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868 Per 1000g \$0.2564 \$0.3034 \$0.2301 \$0.2078 \$0.2160 \$0.1135 \$0.2160 \$0.1965 \$0.2228 \$0.1386 \$0.1710	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL All Custo Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 17,083,680 Actual 54,520,780 45,588,200 41,449,800 36,679,410 45,205,310 41,914,040 46,729,430 48,163,120 49,269,780 47,871,350	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$3,590.13 Net Rev \$15,364.49 \$12,997.55 \$11,457.46 \$9,572.45 \$12,116.76 \$12,008.73 \$13,504.15 \$14,279.90 \$14,946.07 \$14,074.58	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.2825 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101 Per 1000g \$0.2818 \$0.2851 \$0.2764 \$0.2865 \$0.2865 \$0.2890 \$0.2865 \$0.2890 \$0.2865 \$0.2965 \$0.3034 \$0.2940
Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL Agua Dulce Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 0 31,445,000 Actual 2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290 2,261,860 2,355,550 2,273,950 1,820,753 1,959,570 0	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91 Net Rev \$535.86 \$619.39 \$389.99 \$341.34 \$183.71 \$488.64 \$506.59 \$252.42 \$335.17 \$0.00	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868 Per 1000g \$0.2564 \$0.3034 \$0.2301 \$0.2078 \$0.2160 \$0.1135 \$0.2160 \$0.1965 \$0.2228 \$0.1386 \$0.1710 #DIV/0!	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL All Custo Oct-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 0 17,083,680 Actual 54,520,780 45,588,200 41,449,800 36,679,410 45,205,310 41,914,040 46,729,430 48,163,120 49,269,780 47,871,350 0	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$3,590.13 Net Rev \$15,364.49 \$12,997.55 \$11,457.46 \$9,572.45 \$12,116.76 \$12,008.73 \$13,504.15 \$14,279.90 \$14,946.07 \$14,074.58 \$0.00	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101 Per 1000g \$0.2818 \$0.2851 \$0.2764 \$0.2610 \$0.2860 \$0.2865 \$0.2890 \$0.2865 \$0.2890 \$0.2965 \$0.3034 \$0.2940 #DIV/0!
Feb-21 Mar-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL Agua Dulce Oct-20 Jor-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jul-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 0 31,445,000 Actual 2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290 2,261,860 2,355,550 2,273,950 1,820,753 1,959,570 0 0	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91 Net Rev \$535.86 \$619.39 \$389.99 \$341.34 \$183.71 \$488.64 \$462.86 \$506.59 \$252.42 \$335.17 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868 Per 1000g \$0.2564 \$0.3034 \$0.2301 \$0.2078 \$0.1135 \$0.2160 \$0.1965 \$0.2228 \$0.1386 \$0.1710 #DIV/0!	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL All Custo Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 17,083,680 Actual 54,520,780 45,588,200 41,449,800 36,679,410 45,205,310 41,914,040 46,729,430 48,163,120 49,269,780 47,871,350 0 0	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$3,590.13 Net Rev \$15,364.49 \$12,997.55 \$11,457.46 \$9,572.45 \$12,116.76 \$12,008.73 \$13,504.15 \$14,279.90 \$14,946.07 \$14,074.58 \$0.00 \$0.00	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101 Per 1000g \$0.2818 \$0.2851 \$0.2851 \$0.2860 \$0.2860 \$0.2865 \$0.2800 \$0.2865 \$0.2800 \$0.2965 \$0.3034 \$0.2940 #DIV/0!
Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL Agua Dulce Oct-20 Nov-20 Dec-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 May-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21	3,113,000 3,846,000 2,973,000 2,877,000 2,877,000 2,875,000 0 31,445,000 Actual 2,089,590 2,041,600 1,695,110 1,642,950 1,619,290 2,261,860 2,355,550 2,273,950 1,820,753 1,959,570 0	\$815.72 \$1,107.32 \$899.22 \$940.25 \$862.40 \$814.67 \$767.62 \$0.00 \$9,017.91 Net Rev \$535.86 \$619.39 \$389.99 \$341.34 \$183.71 \$488.64 \$506.59 \$252.42 \$335.17 \$0.00	\$0.2620 \$0.2879 \$0.2921 \$0.3163 \$0.2998 \$0.2934 \$0.2670 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2868 Per 1000g \$0.2564 \$0.3034 \$0.2301 \$0.2078 \$0.2160 \$0.1135 \$0.2160 \$0.1965 \$0.2228 \$0.1386 \$0.1710 #DIV/0!	Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21 Sep-21 TOTAL All Custo Oct-20 Jan-21 Feb-21 Mar-21 Apr-21 Jun-21 Jul-21 Aug-21	1,991,150 1,402,100 1,632,890 1,896,060 1,913,610 1,411,500 1,431,650 0 0 17,083,680 Actual 54,520,780 45,588,200 41,449,800 36,679,410 45,205,310 41,914,040 46,729,430 48,163,120 49,269,780 47,871,350 0	\$432.04 \$213.49 \$219.09 \$310.54 \$616.93 \$398.72 \$265.36 \$0.00 \$3,590.13 Net Rev \$15,364.49 \$12,997.55 \$11,457.46 \$9,572.45 \$12,116.76 \$12,008.73 \$13,504.15 \$14,279.90 \$14,946.07 \$14,074.58 \$0.00	\$0.2170 \$0.1523 \$0.1342 \$0.1638 \$0.3224 \$0.2825 \$0.1854 #DIV/0! #DIV/0! \$0.2101 Per 1000g \$0.2818 \$0.2851 \$0.2764 \$0.2610 \$0.2860 \$0.2865 \$0.2890 \$0.2865 \$0.2890 \$0.2965 \$0.3034 \$0.2940 #DIV/0!

Memorandum

To: South Texas Water Authority Board of Directors and John Marez, Administrator

From: Dony Cantu, O&M Supervisor

Date: August 31, 2021

Re: O&M Activities

During the Week of July 19th - July 23rd:

- Generators were exercised, GPS records were reviewed and line locates were performed.
- NAP samples were collected/monitored.
- Residuals (Total, Mono, FAA, Free) were taken for the Driscoll Booster Station on the 42" line, CR 16 and Kingsville Meter Run.
- A Safety meeting was held.
- Bac-T Samples were collected.
- Office maintenance was performed.
- Delivered LAS, to PS s for NWSC, RWSC, and STWA.
- CSI for NWSC, RWSC.
- Tap/Meter set for NWSC, RWSC.
- Mowed grass at PS's NWSC, RWSC.
- All service orders coming in day by day for corps.

During the Week of July 26th - July 30th:

- · Generators were exercised, GPS records were reviewed and line locates were performed.
- NAP samples were collected/monitored.
- Residuals (Total, Mono, FAA, Free) were taken for the Driscoll Booster Station on the 42" line, CR 16 and Kingsville Meter Run.
- A Safety meeting was held.
- Bac-T Samples were collected.
- Office maintenance was performed.
- Delivered LAS to PSs for NWSC, RWSC, and STWA.
- Tap/Meter set, for Solis acct. #1303.
- Leak repair on acct #824 RWSC.
- Lockouts/unlocks for NWSC.
- CSI Robert Alvarez acct. #1305 (fail) NWSC.
- CSI Rosalinda Vasquez acct. #1272 RWSC.
- Mowed grass at ARV's on 42", and CR 36 Lot.
- Unit 1 dropped off for transmission repairs at dealership.
- Repair flush valve, Prukop FM 666, North of FM 70.
- Tap/Meter set for Jose Bautista acct. #1268, RWSC.
- Tap/Meter set for Martin De Los Santos acct. # 1298, NWSC.
- Repaired leak on CR 1026/North FM 772, RWSC.
- Tap/Meter set for Bobby Villarreal acct. # 1300, Cindy Park.
- Changed out CL2 at PS #1 and other PS. RWSC/NWSC.
- CSI for David Caballero acct. # 1299, NWSC.
- Repair camlock on CR. 2205 at flush valve.
- Submit permit for FM 1833, NWSC.

During the Week of August 2nd - August 6th:

- Generators were exercised, GPS records were reviewed and line locates were performed.
- NAP samples were collected/monitored.

O&M Supervisor Report 09/03/21 Page 2 of 2

- Residuals (Total, Mono, FAA, Free) were taken for the Driscoll Booster Station on the 42" line, CR 16 and Kingsville Meter Run.
- A Safety meeting was held.
- Bac-T Samples were collected.
- Office maintenance was performed.
- Delivered LAS to PSs for NWSC, RWSC and STWA.
- Mowed grass at office and NWSC, RWSC.
- Worked on CL2 for Agua Dulce PS, not injecting on auto.
- Reservice for Brittney Cavazos, acct. # 1306.
- Final read on meter for DeLaPaz, acct. #911, RWSC.
- Located valve tie-in at CR 91/CR 10.
- Repair leak on main line between Tomahawk and Broken Arrow, NWSC.
- Meter relocation for Roman Hernandez acct. #265.
- Fixed wiring on Dump trailer, STWA.
- Tie-in extension at CR 2150, RWSC.
- Cleaned up units.
- Made new flush valves for NWSC/RWSC for flush records.
- Worked Garcia Extension, CR 2150, RWSC.
- RDM Remote Read, NWSC.
- Tap/Meter set for Jeremy Carpenter acct. # 1304
- Repair gate at PS #3, RWSC.

During the Week of August 9th - August 13th:

- Generators were exercised, GPS records were reviewed and line locates were performed.
- NAP samples were collected/monitored.
- Residuals (Total, Mono, FAA, Free) were taken for the Driscoll Booster Station on the 42" line, CR 16 and Kingsville Meter Run.
- A Safety meeting was held.
- Bac-T Samples were collected.
- Office maintenance was performed.
- Delivered LAS to PSs for NWSC, RWSC and STWA.
- Worked on Kingsville 42" Booster not working properly.
- Read Routes for RWSC.
- Placed Garcia extension CR 2150 in service.
- Mowed grass at PS and office.
- NWSC and RWSC rereads.
- Flushing for NWSC, RWSC.

To: John Marez, Executive Director

From: Patrick Sendejo, CP Technician Oscar Ortegon, CP Technician

Date: August 23, 2021

Re: CP Update

From the middle of June towards the end of August, CP installed 560 anodes on 384 joints on the 42" water line as compared to April's report with 540 anodes on 368 joints. We have replaced 44 old test stations since then. In April, the footage was 43,603 LF. We have completed 45,259 feet out of 51,511 feet in Contract 2. The 450 anodes that was ordered back in March have arrived. In addition to this work, CP has assisted with field personnel to perform numerous tasks/service orders for all 3 entities since recent rain storm that has delayed our efforts to continue to work on the 42".

We continue to work on CP related work and helping the other field personnel as follows:

- Continue to perform maintenance and test rectifiers/test stations.
- Continue to maintain grass with herbicide around vaults, manholes, test stations and rectifiers along 42" line.
- Continued to build lock bars, brackets and handles for easy access to manhole entrances.
- Continued to place new padlocks on lock bars CP built for vault/manhole lids.
- Continue to assist O&M with ongoing operations.
- Exercised valves on 42" water main @ FM 2826, Driscoll, and Bishop.
- Performed locates for the 42" water main.
- Performed locates for Nueces WSC and Ricardo WSC.
- Performed flushing for Nueces WSC and Ricardo WSC.
- Performed NAP samples for Nueces WSC and STWA.
- Performed taps/bores/tie-ins for Ricardo WSC.
- Inspected multiple tap/cross connection/low usage/ service orders for Ricardo WSC/Nueces WSC.
- Performed 13-meter changeouts for Nueces @ La Paloma subdivision. (Mueller Meters).
- Performed 10-meter changeouts for Nueces @ Fiesta Ranch subdivision.
- Performed meter box replacements.
- Performed flush valve repairs for Ricardo WSC/Nueces WSC.
- Repaired leak on chlorine injection point @ Bishop East Meter Run.
- Repair road on Water Tower Rd. @ New P.S in Banquete.

.

Board Member Compensation

Memorandum

To: South Texas Water Authority Board of Directors

From: John Marez, Administrator

Date: September 3, 2021

Re: Board Compensation

Following are two 2014 Board Meeting memorandums, minutes, and Resolution 14-01 pertaining to Director's Fees. This item was placed on the agenda at the request of Board members who indicated they would like to discuss this subject.

To: South Texas Water Authority Board of Directors

- From: Carola G. Serrato, Executive Director
- Date: January 20, 2014
- Re: Resolution 14-01 A Resolution Authorizing Director's Fees in accordance with Section 49.060 of the Texas Water Code in the amount of \$10.00 a day for each day a director spends performing the duties of director.

Background:

Enclosed is an article published in the Texas Rural Water Association (TRWA) magazine. The article indicates that a recent court case has provided additional protection from liability for members of a governmental body. The liability is limited by the fact that the members of the governing body were paid to perform their duties.

Analysis:

In the past the STWA Board has considered an agenda item that would allow members of the board to be paid. However, it has been the Board's decision to preserve the principle that serving as a director is a volunteer, community service. Nonetheless, the article makes a strong argument to strengthen protection against legal disputes. Finally, limiting the payment for duties to \$10 per day with a maximum of \$200 per year should prevent any perception that a director is serving for financial gain.

Staff Recommendation:

Approve Resolution 14-01.

Board Action:

Determine whether to approve Resolution 14-01.

Summarization:

Mike Willatt, Willatt and Flickinger, reviewed the TRWA article. He agrees that adoption of Resolution 14-01 reinforces the existing protections from legal liabilities. He drafted Resolution 14-01 for your consideration.

Membership Matters

Personal Liability For Government Officials

In order to promote efficiency, governmental entities have special defenses not available to private businesses. The State of Texas is entitled to "sovereign immunity." Members of the Risk Pool are subdivisions of the State of Texas and

are entitled to "governmental immunity." Governmental immunity is a common law defense that can be raised in lawsuits against the entity when it is involved in a governmental function. However, the governmental entity is a "legal fiction" – a corporation evidenced by a piece of paper filed with the Secretary of State. A governmental entity can only act through its officials and employees, and becau

officials and employees, and because of the nature of those officials'/employees' duties, they are frequently the targets of lawsuits and are sued individually (personally).

Government officials/employees sued individually are not entitled to "governmental immunity." They are not the "Soyereign." They only work for the government. Instead they have a defense known as "official immunity." For the last several decades, official immunity was the only special defense available to officials/employees. In order to prevail on their defense of "official immunity" the individual must prove that they were (1) acting within the course and scope of their job duties, (2) involved in a discretionary decision, and (3) acted in good faith. Although official immunity is a valuable defense, it is almost always necessary to go through a good deal of formal discovery in order to develop that defense. Consequently, the individual defendant has to assist in responding to interrogatories and requests for the production of documents and submit to a deposition under oath before evidence is developed to a point where a motion for summary judgment can be filed on their behalf. If the trial court finds that they have not proven each of the three elements of their official immunity defense, they must appear for trial.

The Risk Pool provides coverage for officials/employees sued individually for acts within the scope of their employment, so they are spared the expense of litigation; however, they are still burdened with the inconvenience of being the target of a lawsuit, and the concern about personal liability if the plaintiff makes allegations that raise coverage issues. Two recent Texas Supreme Court decisions have dramatically limited the exposure for government officials/employees, altering decades of state law. Those decisions involve the interpretation of Sec. 101.106(f) of the Texas Tort Claims Act (TTCA), which was revised by the Texas Legislature in 2003.¹ Although the TTCA generally pertains to immunity of the governmental entity, Sec. 101.106(f) provides a new statutory defense for employees sued individually.



Sec. 101.106(f) allows an employee sued individually to file a motion requiring the Plaintiff to dismiss them from the suit and name the governmental entity as a defendant in their place. The only requirement the employee must prove is that they are being sued for an act that was done in the course and scope of their employment – a fact that is often-

times evident from the Plaintiff's own allegations.² An employee can use Sec. 101.106(f) as a defense against any common law claim recognized by the State of Texas, regardless of whether or not the governmental entity will ultimately be immune from suit when it replaces the individual as the defendant in the suit. Claims against the employee sued individually for negligence, libel, slander, assault, battery, fraud, negligent misrepresentation, false imprisonment, tortiuous interference with a contract and any other state tort must now be dismissed upon showing nothing more than that the individual was acting within the scope of their job duties. Individual defendants no longer need to rely on official immunity and prove the three elements of that defense.

There is one glitch. Sec. 101.106(f) is only available as a defense to an "employee" as defined in Sec. 101.001(2) of the TTCA. That definition includes "any person, including an officer or agent, who is in the paid service of the governmental unit ... " As a result, unpaid elected officials and board members are often unable to assert this defense and obtain their quick dismissal from the lawsuit. It appears that it can be remedied if they receive even nominal pay such as \$10 a month. The only limitation is that the pay can't be in the nature of reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses. It must be "pay." The Risk Pool encourages its Members to provide at least nominal pay to its elected or appointed officials so that they are entitled to the same protections as paid employees. The quick dismissal of such individual defendants from a lawsuit should substantially reduce the costs of litigation and result in savings to both the Risk Pool and its Members.

1 Tex. Civil Prov. & Rem. Code §101.106(l) 2 Mission Consol. Independent School Dirt. v. Gurein 372 S.W.3d 629 (Tex., 2012)

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY Regular Board of Directors Meeting January 28, 2014 Minutes

Board Members Present:

Kathleen Lowman Filiberto Treviño Rudy Galvan Lupita Perez Steven Vaughn Board Members Absent:

Roy Cantu, Jr. Patsy Rodgers Dr. Albert Ruiz

Staff Present:

Guests Present:

Carola G. Serrato Frances Rosales Jo Ella Wagner Cameron Whittington Luke Womack, John Womack & Co., P.C.

1. <u>Call to Order</u>.

Ms. Kathleen Lowman, Board President, called the regular meeting of the STWA Board of Directors to order at 5:35 p.m. A quorum was present.

2. <u>Citizen Comments</u>.

Ms. Lowman opened the floor to citizen's comments. No comments were made.

3. Compensation for Board of Directors.

Ms. Serrato presented an article from the Texas Rural Water Association magazine regarding a court case. She said that according to the article there is additional protection from liability for directors when they receive payment for their services. She added that Mr. Willatt was consulted and he agreed with the article. She added that in the past the Board has chosen to decline payment to Board members but she added that limiting payment to \$10 per day with a \$200 maximum would avoid the perception that Board members are serving for financial gain. Mr. Vaughn asked if the money could be gifted back to the Authority. Ms. Serrato said she would check with Mr. Willatt and report back to the Board.

4. <u>**Resolution 14-01.**</u> A resolution authorizing Director's Fees in accordance with Section 49.060 of the Texas Water Code and in the amount of \$10.00 a day for each day a director spends performing the duties of director.

Mr. Treviño made a motion to approve Resolution 14-01, but the motion died for lack of a second. Mr. Vaughn made a motion to table the matter until Mr. Willatt provides an answer to his question regarding gifting the payments to the Authority. Ms. Perez seconded the motion and all voted in favor.

Memorandum

To: South Texas Water Authority Board of Directors

From: Carola G. Serrato, Executive Director

Date: February 18, 2014

Re: Resolution 14-01 – A Resolution Authorizing Director's Fees in accordance with Section 49.060 of the Texas Water Code in the amount of \$10.00 a day for each day a director spends performing the duties of director.

Background:

During the last meeting the Board reviewed an article published in the Texas Rural Water Association (TRWA) magazine pertaining to a court case. According to the article, if Board members receive payment for their services there is added liability protection. There was a question whether the payment for services could be returned to the Authority. Following the meeting staff posed the question to legal counsel, Mike Willatt. Mr. Willatt indicated that the Board Member could gift the funds back to STWA (see enclosed email from staff). However, he did not offer any opinion on whether the gift could be declared as a write-off for income tax purposes.

Analysis:

Staff's analysis has not altered since the last memo. Previously, Board Members have considered receiving payment for their services. In the past, it was determined to continue as a volunteer performing a community service. Staff believes, however, that the article makes a strong argument to protect against legal liability. And, adopting a payment of \$10 per day with a maximum of \$200 per year should prevent any arguments about financial gain.

Staff Recommendation:

Approve Resolution 14-01.

Board Action:

Determine whether to approve Resolution 14-01.

Summarization:

As reported last month, Mr. Willatt reviewed the TRWA article and provided the enclosed resolution.

Carola G. Serrato

From: Sent: To: Cc:	Carola G. Serrato [cserrato@stwa.org] Wednesday, January 29, 2014 10:02 AM Alberto Ruiz; Filiberto Trevino; Kathleen Lowman; Lupita Perez; Roy Cantu, Jr.; Rudy Galvan; Steven C. Vaughn Cameron Whittington; Frances Rosales; Jacob Hinojosa; Jo Ella Wagner
Subject:	Follow-up on Board Meeting

STWA Board:

Just a quick follow-up on two (2) items from the Board Meeting:

- Jo Ella revisited the Quarterly Report and it was in fact correct. The ending Market Value was correct. It is not calculated by adding the interest to the previous Market value. It is calculated by multiplying a market factor times the Book value.
- I spoke with Mike Willatt on Resolution 14-01. If the Board adopts the resolution, the \$10 will be paid to each Board Member for each meeting (less withholding). The Board Member can decide to "gift" the money back to STWA (which would be \$10 less withholding). But, Mr. Willatt added that each Board Member gifting back the money would need to check with their CPA to see if the "gift" can be a write-off on their income tax return.

1

Hope this clarifies the discussion.

Carola

STWA Regular Meeting Minutes February 25, 2014 Page 2

STWA 2012 Bond Election Report

Anticipated vs. Actual Water Rate Charged and Net Revenue Worksheet Maintenance & Technical Report from O&M Supervisor

The following outstanding invoices were presented for Board approval:

0	Willatt & Flickinger, Attorneys at Law	\$ 4,116.00
0	City of Corpus Christi	\$ 103,753.91
0	GCP Association Services	\$ 1,500.00
6	Lewis Contractors, Inc.	\$ 18,220.42
0	Kevin Kieschnick, Nueces Tax Assessor/Collector	\$ 3,939.94
0	Nueces County Appraisal District	\$ 1,462.00
0	HDR Engineering, Inc.	\$ 4,410.00
0	LNV Engineers	\$ 8,610.00
0	John Womack & Co., P.C.	\$ 7,875.00

A motion was made by Mr. Vaughn and seconded by Mr. Treviño to approve the Treasurer's Report and payment of the bills as presented. The motion passed by a unanimous vote.

5. Place 3 on STWA Board of Directors.

Ms. Serrato stated that Mr. Cantu requested feedback from the Board on whether to step down from the Board immediately or at reappointment time. Mr. Cantu said that he would not be able to attend the March Board meeting so this would be his final meeting. Ms. Serrato explained that a letter would be sent to the Kleberg County Judge Juan Escobar regarding reappointments and she would indicate that he is unable to continue to serve.

6. <u>Compensation for Board of Directors</u>.

Ms. Serrato stated that this item had been discussed at the last STWA Board meeting and there had been a question about whether the payment for services could be returned to the Authority. She said she discussed the matter with legal counsel Mike Willatt who indicated that the Board Member could gift the funds back to STWA but would need to consult with their personal accountant to see if the "gift" can be considered a write off on their income tax return.

 Resolution 14-01. A resolution authorizing Director's Fees in accordance with Section 49.060 of the Texas Water Code and in the amount of \$10.00 a day for each day a director spends performing the duties of director.

Mr. Treviño made a motion to approve Resolution 14-01, and Mr. Vaughn seconded. All voted in favor.

8. <u>TCEQ Enforcement Action and State Office of Administrative Hearings</u>.

Ms. Serrato stated that although the TCEQ Commissioners expect the Enforcement Action to be resolved by June 18, 2014, there has been no response from TCEQ staff on scheduling a

Resolution 14-01

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING DIRECTOR'S FEES

WHEREAS, Section 49.060, Texas Water Code, as amended authorizes the Board of Directors (the "Board") of South Texas Water Authority (the "Authority") to adopt a resolution authorizing the payment of fees of office for directors not to exceed One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) a day for each day the director actually spends performing the duties of a director and not to exceed Seven Thousand Two Hundred Dollars (\$7,200.00) per annum; and

WHEREAS, the Board desires to adopt a resolution authorizing the payment of fees of office for directors in the amount of \$10.00 a day for each day a director actually spends performing the duties of a director, not to exceed \$200.00 per annum.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY THAT:

<u>Section 1</u>: A director of the Authority is entitled to receive fees of office in the amount of \$10.00 a day for each day a director actually spends performing the duties of a director. The fees of office hereby authorized may not exceed \$200.00 per fiscal year.

<u>Section 2</u>: "Performing the duties of a director" means performance of the management or business of the Authority, including participation in Board and Committee meetings and other activities involving the deliberation of Authority business and in pertinent educational programs. The phrase does not include routine or administrative activities such as the execution of documents, self-preparation for meetings, or other activities requiring a minimum amount of time.

<u>Section 3</u>: A director of the Authority is entitled to receive reimbursement of actual expenses reasonably and necessarily incurred while engaging in activities on behalf of the Authority.

<u>Section 4</u>: In order to receive fees of office and to receive reimbursement for expenses, each director shall file with the Authority a verified statement showing the number of days actually spent in the service of the Authority and a general description of the duties performed for each day of service.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 25th day of February, 2014.

President, Board of Directors

ATTEST

Secretary, Board of Directors [SEAL]

FY 2022 Budget

Memorandum

To: South Texas Water Authority Board of Directors

From: John Marez, Administrator

Date: September 2, 2021

Re: Final Draft Fiscal Year 2022 Budget

Background:

Enclosed please find the Final Draft Fiscal Year 2022 Budget, including a General Fund Budget, Tax Fund Budget, Special Services Fund Budget, Debt Service Fund Budget, and Capital Project Fund Budget. The budgets are based on the following:

- Handling Charge of \$0.426386 per 1000 gallons, the same amount as the last 11 years,
- M&O Tax Rate of \$0.067506 per \$100 valuation a decrease of \$0.003465,
- I&S Tax Rate of \$0.014920 per \$100 valuation, a decrease of \$0.001020 due to a lower debt service requirement and higher tax base,
- The Total Tax Rate (combined O&M and I&S) is a decrease of \$0.004485 or 5.16%,
- A proposed decrease in the Cost of Water from the City of Corpus Christi of 50¢ per 1000 gallons a cost that is passed through to STWA's Wholesale Customers,
- An overall payroll adjustment of 4.9% for STWA employees and milestone raises per Board policy. The total annual cost of the increase is \$25,819 which is distributed as follows: STWA \$13,246, NWSC \$6,211 and RWSC \$6,362,
- Capital purchases of \$83,000,
- A few changes since the Second Draft Budget review during the August Board Meeting:
 - o As mentioned above, the Cost of Corpus Christi water was decreased,
 - Handling Charge revenue increased due to the City of Kingsville purchasing more water for the \$400,000 contracted amount.

Analysis:

The budget results in an ending balance of \$507,421. As stated in last year's memo on budget adoption, any remaining funds will be added to the Reserve balance and will be used to address future infrastructure needs including extending the life of the 42" waterline.

The Interest and Sinking (I&S) tax rate is based on the debt service schedule and calculated to generate the required funds to pay the annual interest and principal on the bonds.

The proposed Special Services Fund Budget is the approximate cost to recoup the cost of providing turn-key management and operation services for the Nueces and Ricardo Water Supply Corporations.

As the Board is aware, the Capital Project Fund Budget is based on the remaining funds from the \$5.1M in bonds issued to address the relocation of the 42" line at US 77/I-69 and CR 36, the Kingsville Pump Station Improvements and Bishop Pump Station Improvements. Since the projects were completed under budget, additional improvements to the Regional System have been made, such as the installation of an emergency generator for the Kingsville PS, assessments on the 42" waterline, conversion of the Driscoll Booster Station from a chlorination booster to a chloramine booster station, and funds paid on the new Banquete Pump Station project. An ongoing project is the installation of additional anodes on the 42" line. The enclosed proposed FY 2022 Capital Project Fund Budget shows an anticipated FY 2021 ending balance of \$333,583. As stated in last year's budget adoption memo, salaries, benefits, and materials are running approximately \$10,000/month.

Memo 9/2/21 Page 2 of 2

Staff Recommendation:

Adopt the presented budgets.

Board Action:

Determine whether to adopt the presented budgets.

Summarization:

Adoption of the presented budgets based on the aforementioned rates should result in increasing STWA's Reserve balance by approximately \$500,000. The estimated Reserve balance as of June 30, 2021 is \$4,070,973.

.

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY GENERAL FUND PROPOSED FY 2022 BUDGET	O & M TAX RATE: I & S TAX RATE: HANDLING CHARG WATER RATE:	E:	\$0.067506 \$0.014920 \$0.426386 \$2.246664
	FY 2021 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2021 AMENDED BUDGET	FY 2022 PROPOSED BUDGET
REVENUES Water Service Revenue Handling Charge Revenue Premium Incremental Increase Surcharge - Out of District Interest Income Interest Note - City of Driscoll Other Revenue Operating & Maintenance Fees Miscellaneous Revenues TOTAL REVENUES	\$1,400,631 \$229,295 \$6,500 \$7,986 \$22,000 \$0 \$0 \$12,000 \$1,678,412	\$1,400,631 \$229,295 \$6,500 \$7,986 \$4,100 \$8,653 \$11,300 \$12,000 \$1,680,465	\$1,441,652 \$242,537 \$5,000 \$7,831 \$4,000 \$5,634 \$11,300 \$12,000 \$1,729,954
EXPENDITURES Water Service Expenditures: Bulk Water Purchases Water Loss TOTAL WATER SERVICE	\$1,400,631 \$0 \$1,400,631	\$1,400,631 \$0 \$1,400,631	\$1,441,652 \$0 \$1,441,652
Payroll Costs Salaries & Wages - Permanent Employees Part-Time Employee Vacation Buy-Back Overtime - NWSC Stand-by Pay - NWSC Overtime - RWSC Stand-by Pay - NWSC Overtime - RWSC Stand-by Pay - RWSC Overtime - STWA Stand-by Pay - STWA Stand-by Pay - STWA Janitorial Pay - STWA Janitorial Pay - STWA Janitorial Pay - STWA Overtime Employee Retirement Premiums Group Insurance Premium Unemployment Compensation Workers' Compensation Car Allowance Hospital Insurance Tax TOTAL PERSONNEL	\$342,332 \$1,736 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$15,000 \$1,300 \$1,300 \$51,973 \$176,907 \$933 \$6,654 \$6,000 \$4,112 \$615,447	\$342,332 \$1,736 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$15,000 \$1,300 \$1,300 \$51,973 \$176,907 \$933 \$6,654 \$6,000 \$4,112 \$615,447	\$319,717 \$1,798 \$3,100 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$15,000 \$15,000 \$1,300 \$49,628 \$169,053 \$1,595 \$6,262 \$4,000 \$5,034 \$584,987
Supplies & Materials Repairs & Maintenance Meter Expense Tank Repairs Major Repairs TOTAL SUPPLIES & MATERIALS	\$126,000 \$5,000 \$38,000 \$25,000 \$194,000	\$126,000 \$8,000 \$38,000 \$25,000 \$197,000	\$126,000 \$5,000 \$20,000 \$25,000 \$176,000

	FY 2021 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2021 AMENDED BUDGET	FY 2022 PROPOSED BUDGET
Other Operating Expenditures:			
Professional Fees			
Legal	\$30,000	\$20,000	\$30,000
Auditing	\$9,475	\$9,750	\$9,800
Engineering	\$12,500	\$12,500	\$12,500
Management & Consulting	\$7,500	\$35,500	\$7,500
JMAR Management Consulting, LLC	\$0	\$0	\$28,333
Inspections	\$6,000	\$4,000	\$6,000
Banquete Overhead Tank Demolition	\$35,000	\$42,000	\$0
TOTAL PROFESSIONAL FEES	\$100,475	\$123,750	\$94,133
Consum Supplies/Materials			
Postage	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500
Printing/Office Supplies	\$30,000	\$30,000	\$30,000
Janitorial/Site Maintenance	\$8,400	\$9,500	\$9,500
Fuel/Lubricants/Repairs	\$30,000	\$37,500	\$40,500
Chemicals/Water Samples	\$52,500	\$52,500	\$52,500
Safety Equipment	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
Small Tools	\$2,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
TOTAL CON. SUPPLIES/MATERIALS	\$131,900	\$140,500	\$143,500
Recurring Operating Costs			
Telephone/Communications	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$18,000
Utilities	\$110,000	\$100,000	\$122,500
D & O Liability Insurance	\$3,500	\$2,250	\$3,000
Property Insurance	\$47,300	\$41,370	\$47,300
General Liability	\$3,200	\$5,500	\$5,500
Auto Insurance	\$2,450	\$3,100	\$3,100
Travel/Training/Meetings	\$18,000	\$18,000	\$18,000
Rental-Equipment/Uniforms	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000
Dues/Subscriptions/Publication	\$15,000	\$15,000	\$15,000
Pass Through Cost	\$400	\$775	\$400
Educational Materials	\$0 \$040.050	\$0 ¢204.005	\$0 \$007 900
TOTAL RECURRING OPER. COSTS	\$218,850	\$204,995	\$237,800
Miscellaneous			
Miscellaneous Expenditures	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$9,500
TOTAL MISCELLANEOUS	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$9,500
Total Administrative & Operations Exp.	\$2,668,803	\$2,689,823	\$2,687,572
Capital Outlay			
Capital Acquisition	\$242,763	\$255,200	\$83,000
Engineering	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$242,763	\$255,200	\$83,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURES (w/o D.S. exp.)	\$2,911,566	\$2,945,023	\$2,770,572
Excess (Deficiencies) of			
Revenue Over Expenditures	-\$1,233,154	-\$1,264,558	-\$1,040,617

ADC BUI OTHER FINANCE SOURCE (USES)	2021 DPTED DGET	FY 2021 AMENDED BUDGET	FY 2022 PROPOSED BUDGET
Transfer to Other Funds Disposition of Assets (Surplus Sale)	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500
Transfer from Tax Accounts	\$1,523,651	\$1,527,178	\$1,546,538
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	\$1,525,151	\$1,528,678	\$1,548,038
EXCESS (DEFICIENCES) OF REVENUES OVER OTHER			
SOURCES (USES)	\$291,997	\$264,120	\$507,421
NET INCOME	\$291,997	\$264,120	\$507,421
Capital Acquisition FY	2021		FY 2022
New Truck (replace 2012)	\$32,500	2 new trucks	\$67,000
Replace 6 Chlorine Bldgs	\$90,000	Technology	\$5,000
Technology Upgrades	· ·	Postage Mach.	\$11,000
Portable Tower Lights	\$8,000		
Dual Chlorine/LAS Scales	\$3,000		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$120,000		
	\$258,500		\$83,000

Engineering

.

\$0

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY GENERAL FUND - TAX ACCOUNTS O & M TAX RATE:

GENERAL FUND - TAX ACCOUNTS PROPOSED FY 2022 BUDGET	O & M TAX RATE: I & S TAX RATE: HANDLING CHARGE: WATER RATE:		\$0.067506 \$0.014920 \$0.426386 \$2.246664
	FY 2021 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2021 AMENDED BUDGET	FY 2022 PROPOSED BUDGET
REVENUES			
Ad Valorem - Current (M & O)	\$1,556,828	\$1,556,828	\$1,593,934
Delinquent Taxes Penalty & Interest - Tax Accounts (M & O)	\$30,000 \$19,000	\$30,000 \$19,000	\$30,000
Miscellaneous	\$19,000 \$0	\$19,000 \$0	\$19,000 \$0
TOTAL M&O TAX REVENUES	\$1,605,828	\$1,605,828	\$1,642,934
EXPENDITURES Tax Collector Fees Appraisal Districts Refunds	\$55,106 \$27,071 \$0	\$55,106 \$27,071 \$0	\$65,941 \$30,455 \$0
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$82,177	\$82,177	\$96,396
REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	\$1,523,651	\$1,523,651	\$1,546,538
OTHER USES Transfer to Revenue Fund (Tax)	\$1,523,651	\$1,523,651	\$1,546,538
TOTAL EXPEND. & OTHER USES	\$1,605,828	\$1,605,828	\$1,642,934
Excess Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses	\$0	\$0	\$0

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY GENERAL FUND - SPECIAL SERVICES PROPOSED FY 2022 BUDGET

O & M TAX RATE:	\$0.067506
I & S TAX RATE:	\$0.014920
HANDLING CHARGE:	\$0.426386
WATER RATE:	\$2.246664

REVENUES Ricardo Water Supply Corporation 1068 cust RWSC - JMAR Contract Allocation		FY2021 AMENDED BUDGET \$308,794	FY2022 PROPOSED BUDGET \$321,334 \$2,500
Nueces Water Supply Corporation 1043 cust NWSC - JMAR Contract Allocation	omers \$304,531	\$334,531	\$313,753 \$2,500
TOTAL SPECIAL SERVICES REVENUE	\$613,325	\$643,325	\$640,087
EXPENDITURES			
Personnel	\$328,454	\$334,754	\$325,100
Overhead	\$284,871	\$294,580	\$309,987
JMAR Contract Allocation	\$0	\$0	\$5,000
TOTAL SPECIAL SERVICES EXPENDITURE	S \$613,325	\$629,334	\$640,087
REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURE	ES \$0	\$13,991	\$0

Personnel allocations:	
Billing Clerk	85.00%
Receptionist	75.00%
Accountant Assistant	75.00%
Finance Manager	27.00%
Business/Risk Manager	25.00%
Field Manager	75.00%
Field Supervisor	75.00%
2.5 Man Field Crew	100.00%
Executive Director	15.00%

	Personnel	
Payroll	\$297,500.04	
OT & PT & Stand by	<u>\$27,600.00</u>	
	\$325,100.04	
	Overhead	
Retirement	\$47,503.98	
Medicare	\$5,298.64	
TEC	\$1,932.84	
WC	\$8,061.51	
Health, etc	\$200,189.89	
Fuel	\$36,000.00	
Phone/Postage	<u>\$11,000.00</u>	
Ů	\$309,986.87	

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY DEBT SERVICE FUND PROPOSED FY2022 BUDGET

	FY 2021 ADOPTED BUDGET	FY 2022 PROPOSED BUDGET
REVENUES		
Ad Valorem - Current	\$368,845	\$369,658
Ad Valorem - Delinquent	\$9,500	\$9,000
Penalty & Interest - Tax Accounts	\$5,500	\$5,000
Out-of-District Surcharge	\$1,781	\$1,731
Interest on Temporary Investments	\$4,250	\$100
Miscellaneous	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL TAXES & INTEREST	\$389,876	\$385,489
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES		
	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL OTHER FINANCE SOURCES	\$0	\$0
Total Revenue and Other		
Financing Sources	\$389,876	\$385,489
EXPENDITURES		
Fiscal Agent Fees	\$200	\$200
Bond Interest Expense	\$113,250	\$108,550
Bond Principal Payments	\$235,000	\$240,000
Tax Collector Fees	\$14,318	\$14,318
Appraisal District Fees	\$6,077	\$6,590
Miscellaneous Fees	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$0</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$368,846	\$369,658
OTHER USES		
TOTAL EXPEND. & OTHER USES	\$368,846	\$369,658
Excess Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses	\$21,031	\$15,832
	¥	+ · · · · •

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY FY 2021 ADOPTED BUDGET CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

Cost of Bond Issuance:	\$107,386.40
Proposition #1: REGIONAL WATERLINE	\$1,900,000.00
Proposition #2: KINGSVILLE PUMP STATION	\$2,925,000.00
Proposition #3: BISHOP FACILITY	\$375,000.00

\$5,307,386.40

	\$3,307,300.40							
	2013, 2014, 2015	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2021	2022
	2016	REVENUE &	REVENUE &	REVENUE &	REVENUE &		PRELIMINARY	PROPOSED
	REVENUE &	EXPEND.	EXPEND.	EXPEND.	EXPEND.	EXPEND.	FINAL	BUDGET
REVENUES	EXPEND.					as of 6/30/2021	BUDGET	
Bond Proceeds	\$5,307,386.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Interest Earnings	\$13,683.19	\$11,987.27	\$17,651.00	\$22,436.25	\$7,767.88	\$256.00	\$280.00	\$250.00
Other Income	<u>\$7,167.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$9,816.38</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>
Total Revenue and Other								
Financing Sources	\$5,328,236.59	\$11,987.27	\$17,651.00	\$22,436.25	\$17,584.26	\$256.00	\$280.00	\$250.00
EXPENDITURES								
Right of Way Acquisition	\$57,436.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00
Engineering Fees	\$589,080.00	\$102,326.00	\$5,400.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$2,175.00		\$0.00
Construction Costs	\$2,739,136.33	\$375,603.27	\$228,483.70	\$6,441.00	\$0.00	\$216,443.00		\$0.00
42" Line - Cathodic Protection	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$149,872.34	\$147,846.80	\$116,204.00	\$160,000.00	\$325,833.43
Pipeline Condition Assessment	\$100,605.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00
Legal & Administrative Fees	\$61,988.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Cost of Bond Issuance	\$98,669.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00
Miscellaneous Fees	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$0.00</u>	<u>\$4,369.00</u>		<u>\$10,000.00</u>	<u>\$8,000.00</u>
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$3,646,914.33	\$477,929.27	\$233,883.70	\$156,313.34	\$152,215.80	\$334,822.00	\$388,618.00	\$333,833.43
TOTAL EXPEND. & OTHER USES	\$3,646,914.33	\$477,929.27	\$233,883.70	\$156,313.34	\$152,215.80	\$334,822.00	\$388,618.00	\$333,833.43
Excess Bond Proceeds/ Transfer								
to Debt Service to use toward first								
Debt Service payment.	\$8,717.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
Total Financing Expenditures	\$3,655,631.83	\$477,929.27	\$233,883.70	\$156,313.34	\$152,215.80	\$334,822.00	\$388,618.00	\$333,833.43
Excess Revenues and Other								
Financing Sources Over (Under) Expenditures and Other Uses	\$1,672,604.76	-\$465,942.00	-\$216,232.70	-\$133,877.09	-\$134,631.54	-\$334,566.00	-\$388,338.00	-\$333,583.43
FUND BALANCE	\$1,672,604.76	\$1,206,662.76	\$990,430.06	\$856,552.97	\$721,921.43	\$387,355.43	\$333,583.43	\$0.00

- - - .

	CURRENT	PROPOSED
	1/1/2021	1/1/2022
Raw Water (all but SPMW)	0)	
Rate payer rate	1.10	0.85
Development charge	0.05	0.05
TOTAL	1.15	0.90
% increase		(0.21)
\$ increase		(0.25)
Raw Water (SPMWD)		
Non-Rate Payer Rate	1.06	0.95
Development charge	0.05	0.05
TOTAL	1.11	1.00
% increase		(0.10)
\$ increase		(0.11)
Resale Treated (STWA, SPA	/WD)	
Raw diversion	0.12	0.09
Treatment	1.34	1.12
TOTAL	1.46	1.21
% increase		(0.17)
\$ increase		(0.25)
Resale Treated, Delivered	NCWID#4-Port A,	Violet)
Raw diversion	0.12	0.09
Treatment	1.34	1.12
Network	0.62	0.56
TOTAL	2.08	1.77
% increase		(0.15)
\$ Increase		(0.31)

Joella Wagner

From: Sent: To:	Reba George <rebag@cctexas.com> Monday, August 2, 2021 10:02 AM 'Bill Flickinger'; 'Jo Ella Wagner'; 'John Marez'; 'Chris Ekrut'; 'Frances Rosales'; Brian Williams; Rebecca Klaevemann; Karen Ivey; myoung@ncwcid4.org; violetwater@aol.com</rebag@cctexas.com>
Cc: Subject: Attachments:	Kevin Norton; Lisa Aguilar [LGL]; Michael Murphy; Kevin Norton; Amber Oetting; Miles Risley; Reed, Grady; Adriane Ferraro; Martha Messer Public Agency for Resale: Utility Rate Model - 2021 Update CC Rate Model 07_19_21 (Option 3) Draft_3 W_O SW (debt) no minimum increase.xlsm

Good morning -

For your review. If someone from each Public Agency on this email would confirm receipt of this information.

- <u>-</u> SPMWD
- <u>-</u> STWA
- _ NCWCID#4-Port Aransas
- <u>-</u> Violet

Included below is a summary of impacts reflected in the rate model pertaining to our Public Agency customers. If possible, please provide any requests/comments by August 16, 2021.

In general, due to the increased demand from SPMWD customer, our Raw and Treated proposed rates are decreasing.

Thank you,

Reba N. George, M.P.A., C.P.M. | Assistant Director, Business & Customer Support City of Corpus Christi | Water Utilities Department 361-826-1648

Resolution 21-19

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY

Resolution 21-19

RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE RECOMMENDED FISCAL YEAR 2022 BUDGET.

WHEREAS, the South Texas Water Authority is required to adopt a budget for each fiscal year, and

WHEREAS, with the adoption of this budget, the Authority adopts the following Handling Charge and *estimated* Water Rate for Customers:

A Handling Charge of \$0.426386 per thousand gallons PLUS the cost of water purchased from the City of Corpus Christi which is based on *estimated* monthly sales volume as follows:

Month	ESTIMATED Volume	Corpus Christi Water Cost	Corpus Christi Price Per 1000g
October-2021	48,377,075	71,337.03	2.622604
November-2021	45,138,787	66,612.37	2.623724
December-2021	44,347,045	65,457.22	2.624022
January-2022	43,780,242	53,746.87	2.127651
February-2022	40,663,616	49,975.76	2.129004
March-2022	44,499,319	54,616.96	2.127366
April-2022	46,242,089	56,725.71	2.126712
May-2022	49,572,795	60,755.86	2.125589
June-2022	46,747,806	57,337.63	2.126531
July-2022	54,405,144	66,603.00	2.124204
August-2022	56,525,570	69,168.72	2.123671
September-2022	48,521,744	59,484.09	2.125926

The estimated Total Monthly Water Rate per month is as follows:

Month	Handling Charge	Corpus Christi Price Per 1000g	Estimated Total Price Per 1000g
October-2021	0.426386	2.622604	3.048990
November-2021	0.426386	2.623724	3.050110
December-2021	0.426386	2.624022	3.050408
January-2022	0.426386	2.127651	2.554037
February-2022	0.426386	2.129004	2.555390
March-2022	0.426386	2.127366	2.553752
April-2022	0.426386	2.126712	2.553098
May-2022	0.426386	2.125589	2.551975
June-2022	0.426386	2.126531	2.552917
July-2022	0.426386	2.124204	2.550590
August-2022	0.426386	2.123671	2.550057
September-2022	0.426386	2.125926	2.552312

Out of District Customers shall pay an in lieu of taxes monthly charge based on the Customer's taxable value and the adopted tax rate.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Directors of the South Texas Water Authority adopts the attached Fiscal Year 2022 Budget and above stated water rates as reviewed by the Board of Directors.

Duly adopted this 7th day of September, 2021.

BRANDON BARRERA, PRESIDENT

ATTEST:

IMELDA GARZA, SECRETARY/TREASURER

Resolutions 21-20

SOUTH TEXAS WATER AUTHORITY

Resolution 21-20

RESOLUTION ADOPTING THE FISCAL YEAR 2022/TAX YEAR 2021 TAX RATE.

WHEREAS, the South Texas Water Authority Board of Directors has determined that it is necessary to levy and collect ad valorem taxes for the 2021 tax year, and

WHEREAS, the combined appraisal rolls of the South Texas Water Authority have been compiled by the Appraisal Districts in Nueces and Kleberg Counties, and

WHEREAS, South Texas Water Authority held a public hearing on a proposed tax rate for the tax year 2021 on September 7, 2021 at 5:30 p.m. at 2302 East Sage Road, Kingsville, Texas 78363.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the South Texas Water Authority that the following tax rate shall be levied for Fiscal Year 2022/Tax Year 2021:

\$0.067506 per \$100 of taxable value for the purposes of maintenance and operation

\$0.014920 per \$100 of taxable value for debt service

\$0.082426 total tax rate per \$100 of taxable value

Duly adopted this 7th day of September, 2021.

BRANDON BARRERA, PRESIDENT

ATTEST:

IMELDA GARZA, SECRETARY/TREASURER

STWA Organizational Chart/Job Titles

.

Banquete Pump Station

Corpus Christi Water Supply Contract

NCWC&ID#5 Water Supply and M&O Contracts

City of Driscoll Payment Plan

Memorandum

To: South Texas Water Authority Board of Directors From: Jo Ella Wagner, Finance Manager

Date: September 3, 2021

Re: City of Driscoll Payment Plan

Background:

At the October 2020 Board meeting, the Board agreed to offer a payment plan to the City of Driscoll (City) for \$122,152.50 for multiple delinquent wholesale water charges. The Board agreed to set an interest rate of 10% and instructed Ms. Serrato to have legal counsel, Bill Flickinger, Willatt & Flickinger, to provide an agreement for both parties to sign. The agreement requires the City to make monthly payments of \$5,000, beginning December 2020, until the balance is paid in full in March 2023. The agreement also stipulates that "the City agrees that it will, by February 15, 2021, increase the rates it charges its retail water customers so that such rate revenue is at least equal to the wholesale water costs incurred from purchasing wholesale water from South Texas Water Authority."

Analysis:

On Monday, August 9th, John Marez and I met with Mayor Mark Gonzalez and City Administrator Roxanne Salinas concerning the Payment Plan Agreement. Mayor Gonzalez asked if Driscoll could make two payments of \$2,500 each for the next two months and then return to payments of \$5,000. The City was facing some difficult times financially due to unforeseen expenses with the February freeze and the Police Department not working traffic because of COVID fears. Although the City is current with the monthly note payments the Council did not raise water rates in February as required in the agreement. The Council did take action in July to adopt a \$5.00 per month increase on all water accounts once the citizens are notified and two public hearings are held. The \$5.00 per month increase will be charged on the September 2021 retail water invoices.

Staff Recommendation:

Staff believes that the City has been diligent in making the note payments on a timely basis. The past two years have brought about many unforeseen challenges and unfortunately Driscoll is a small city without any large revenue sources to prevent losses. The additional \$5.00 will bring in an additional \$1,000 per month and the City of Corpus Christi 50¢ decrease in water costs beginning January 1, 2022 will bring an additional \$1,000 beginning in February. Mr. Flickinger stated that a new agreement would be needed if the Board approved changes to the current agreement.

Board Action:

Provide direction on whether to allow the City of Driscoll to make two reduced payments of \$2,500 each for two months and then resume the \$5,000 per month payments or to keep the current agreement in place.

Memo 09/03/21 Page 2 of 2

Summarization:

The City Administrator, Roxy Salinas, has only been with the City of Driscoll since June 2021. Since her hiring she has made great strides in getting the City to being fiscally responsible. The City remains current on the water and O & M invoices as well as the note agreement.

City of Driscoll Pay Plan - Loan 10% Interest

Beginning Balance:	\$122,152.50
Monthly Payments:	\$5,000.00
# of Payments:	28
1st Payment Due:	12/1/2020
Last Payment Due:	3/1/2023
Total Interest Due:	\$16,021.64
Total Payments:	\$138,174.12

Original

		47110	13900		
10/1/2020	\$122,152.50	10%			Amount
	Payment	Interest	Principal	Balance	Paid
10/1/2020		\$1,017.94	\$0.00	\$122,152.50	
12/1/2020	\$5,000.00	\$1,017.94	\$3,982.06	\$118,170.44	\$5,000.00
1/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$984.75	\$4,015.25	\$114,155.19	\$5,000.00
2/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$951.29	\$4,048.71	\$110,106.48	\$5,000.00
3/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$917.55	\$4,082.45	\$106,024.04	\$5,000.00
4/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$883.53	\$4,116.47	\$101,907.57	\$5,000.00
5/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$849.23	\$4,150.77	\$97,756.80	\$5,000.00
6/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$814.64	\$4,185.36	\$93,571.44	\$5,000.00
7/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$779.76	\$4,220.24	\$89,351.20	\$5,000.00
8/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$744.59	\$4,255.41	\$85,095.80	\$5,000.00
9/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$709.13	\$4,290.87	\$80,804.93	
10/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$673.37	\$4,326.63	\$76,478.30	
11/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$637.32	\$4,362.68	\$72,115.62	
12/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$600.96	\$4,399.04	\$67,716.59	
1/1/2022	\$5,000.00	\$564.30	\$4,435.70	\$63,280.89	
2/1/2022	\$5,000.00	\$527.34	\$4,472.66	\$58,808.23	
3/1/2022	\$5,000.00	\$490.07	\$4,509.93	\$54,298.30	
4/1/2022	\$5,000.00	\$452.49	\$4,547.51	\$49,750.79	-
5/1/2022	\$5,000.00	\$414.59	\$4,585.41	\$45,165.38	
6/1/2022	\$5,000.00	\$376.38	\$4,623.62	\$40,541.75	
7/1/2022	\$5,000.00	\$337.85	\$4,662.15	\$35,879.60	
8/1/2022	\$5,000.00	\$299.00	\$4,701.00	\$31,178.60	
9/1/2022	\$5,000.00	\$259.82	\$4,740.18	\$26,438.42	
10/1/2022	\$5,000.00	\$220.32	\$4,779.68	\$21,658.74	
11/1/2022	\$5,000.00	\$180.49	\$4,819.51	\$16,839.23	
12/1/2022	\$5,000.00	\$140.33	\$4,859.67	\$11,979.56	
1/1/2023	\$5,000.00	\$99.83	\$4,900.17	\$7,079.39	
2/1/2023	\$5,000.00	\$58.99	\$4,941.01	\$2,138.38	
3/1/2023	\$2,156.20	\$17.82	\$2,138.38	\$0.00	

\$16,021.64 \$122,152.50

Beginning Balance: Monthly Payments: # of Payments: 1st Payment Due: Last Payment Due: Total Interest Due: Total Payments: City of Driscoll Pay Plan - Loan 10% Interest Original Note \$122,152.50 \$5,000.00 28 12/1/2020 3/1/2023 \$16,021.64 \$138,174.12

Proposed

		10%			Amount
	Payment	Interest	Principal	Balance	Paid
10/1/2020		\$1,017.94	\$0.00	\$122,152.50	
12/1/2020	\$5,000.00	\$1,017.94	\$3,982.06	\$118,170.44	\$5,000.00
1/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$984.75	\$4,015.25	\$114,155.19	\$5,000.00
2/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$951.29	\$4,048.71	\$110,106.48	\$5,000.00
3/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$917.55	\$4,082.45	\$106,024.04	\$5,000.00
4/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$883.53	\$4,116.47	\$101,907.57	\$5,000.00
5/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$849.23	\$4,150.77	\$97,756.80	\$5,000.00
6/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$814.64	\$4,185.36	\$93,571.44	\$5,000.00
7/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$779.76	\$4,220.24	\$89,351.20	\$5,000.00
8/1/2021	\$5,000.00	\$744.59	\$4,255.41	\$85,095.80	\$5,000.00
9/1/2021	\$2,500.00	\$709.13	\$1,790.87	\$83,304.93	
10/1/2021	\$2,500.00	\$694.21	\$1,805.79	\$81,499.14	
11/1/2021	\$5,161.00	\$679.16	\$4,481.84	\$77,017.30	
12/1/2021	\$5,161.00	\$641.81	\$4,519.19	\$72,498.11	
1/1/2022	\$5,161.00	\$604.15	\$4,556.85	\$67,941.26	
2/1/2022	\$5,161.00	\$566.18	\$4,594.82	\$63,346.43	
3/1/2022	\$5,161.00	\$527.89	\$4,633.11	\$58,713.32	
4/1/2022	\$5,161.00	\$489.28	\$4,671.72	\$54,041.60	
5/1/2022	\$5,161.00	\$450.35	\$4,710.65	\$49,330.95	
6/1/2022	\$5,161.00	\$411.09	\$4,749.91	\$44,581.04	
7/1/2022	\$5,161.00	\$371.51	\$4,789.49	\$39,791.55	
8/1/2022	\$5,161.00	\$331.60	\$4,829.40	\$34,962.14	
9/1/2022	\$5,161.00	\$291.35	\$4,869.65	\$30,092.49	
10/1/2022	\$5,161.00	\$250.77	\$4,910.23	\$25,182.26	
11/1/2022	\$5,161.00	\$209.85	\$4,951.15	\$20,231.12	
12/1/2022	\$5,161.00	\$168.59	\$4,992.41	\$15,238.71	
1/1/2023	\$5,161.00	\$126.99	\$5,034.01	\$10,204.70	
2/1/2023	\$5,161.00	\$85.04		\$5,128.74	
3/1/2023	\$5,171.48	\$42.74	\$5,128.74	\$0.00	
		\$16,612.92	\$122,152.50		

WILLATT & FLICKINGER, PLLC Attorneys at Law

12912 HILL COUNTRY BLVD., SUITE F-232 · AUSTIN, TEXAS 78738 · (512) 476-6604 · FAX (512) 469-9148

October 26, 2020

VIA EMAIL TO MGMORRIS@OHMLEGAL.NET

Mr. Michael G. Morris Ostarch Hilmy McCauley P.O. Box 2888 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403-2888

Re: South Texas Water Authority; Payment Plan Agreement for City of Driscoll for Past Due Water Service

Dear Mr. Morris:

This law firm represents South Texas Water Authority (the "Authority").

THIS LAW FIRM IS ATTEMPTING TO COLLECT A DEBT AND ANY INFORMATION OBTAINED WILL BE USED FOR THAT PURPOSE.

The Board Directors of South Texas Water Authority has approved the City of Driscoll's recent request for a payment plan to pay the delinquent wholesale water service invoices. I am writing to outline the terms of that payment plan and ask that you present it to the City for approval.

The parties agree that as of October 26, 2020, the City owed South Texas Water Authority \$122,152.50 in delinquent wholesale water charges. The City agrees to pay South Texas Water Authority interest on the unpaid balance of \$122,152.50 at the rate of ten percent (10%) per annum. The City can prepay any amount due without penalty. The parties hereby agree to the following payment plan for the City of Driscoll to pay the delinquent amounts. Such payments will be in addition to paying future invoices for wholesale water charges and O&M charges as they are presented:

Beginning with the month of November, 2020 and through the month of January, 2023, the City shall pay to South Texas Water Authority 27 equal monthly payments of \$5,000 on the date the monthly wholesale invoices are due, and one final payment of \$2,156.18 in the month of February, 2023. Such payments shall consist of principal and interest as set forth on the attached amortization schedule.

WILLATT & FLICKINGER, PLLC

October 26, 2020 Page 2

The monthly wholesale invoices to the City of Driscoll are issued pursuant to Section 8 (D) of the Water Supply Contract and are due by the end of each month.

Should the City fail to make timely payments pursuant to this payment plan agreement, all amounts will be immediately due and payable. In addition, South Texas Water Authority shall be entitled to enforce payment of those amounts by all remedies provided for in that certain Water Supply Contract by and between the parties dated April 29, 2020.

The parties also acknowledge that the water rates charged by the City to its retail water customers do not cover the cost of service. The City agrees that it will, by February 15, 2021, increase the rates it charges its retail water customers so that such rate revenue is at least equal to the wholesale water costs incurred from purchasing wholesale water from South Texas Water Authority.

If the City of Driscoll accepts the terms of this payment agreement, please indicate by signing below after which the Board President of South Texas Water Authority will sign the agreement.

This offer of a payment agreement shall expire if not executed by the City of Driscoll within 30 days of the date of this letter.

Please contact me should you have any questions or if any changes are required to this payment agreement. Thank you.

Very truly **Bill Flickinger**

Enclosure BF/ff

AGREED AND ACCEPTED:

By: The City of Driscoll, Texas By: /1 Printed Name: MARY GONIGLEL Title: MARIAR Date: 2020

October 26, 2020 Page 3

> By: South Texas Water Authority By: ______ Printed Name: ______ Title: Board President Date: ______, 2020

cc: Ms. Carola Serrato Executive Director South Texas Water Authority 2302 E. Sage Road Kingsville, Texas 78363 (via email only with enclosure)

Faith\\\driscoll-pplan agrmt-second payment plan offer 102320 10/25/20

.

Loan Summary

Loan Amount:	\$122,152.50	Number of Payments:	28
Annual Interest Rate:	10.0000%	Periodic Payment:	\$5,000.00
Loan Date:	10/01/2020	1st Payment Due:	12/01/2020
Payment Frequency:	Monthly	Last Payment Due:	03/01/2023
Total Interest Due:	\$16,021.62	Total All Payments:	\$138,174.12

Payment Schedule

.

·			e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
#/Year	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal	Balance
L oon:	-10/01/2020		1,017.01		122,152.50
1:1	12/01/2020	5,000.00	1,017.94	3,982.06	118,170.44
	2020 Totals:	6,017.94	2,035.88	3,982.06	,
	Running Totals:	6,017.94	2,035.88	3,982.06	
2:1	01/01/2021	5,000.00	984.75	4,015.25	114,155.19
3:1	02/01/2021	5,000.00	951.29	4,048.71	110,106.48
4:1	03/01/2021	5,000.00	917.55	4,082.45	106,024.03
5:1	04/01/2021	5,000.00	883.53	4,116.47	101,907.56
6:1	05/01/2021	5,000.00	849.23	4,150.77	97,756.79
7:1	06/01/2021	5,000.00	814.64	4,185.36	93,571.43
8:1	07/01/2021	5,000.00	779.76	4,220.24	89,351.19
9:1	08/01/2021	5,000.00	744.59	4,255.41	85,095.78
10:1	09/01/2021	5,000.00	709.13	4,290.87	80,804.91
11:1	10/01/2021	5,000.00	673.37	4,326.63	76,478.28
12:1	11/01/2021	5,000.00	637.32	4,362.68	72,115.60
13:2	12/01/2021	5,000.00	600.96	4,399.04	67,716.56
	2021 Totals:	60,000.00	9,546.12	50,453.88	
	Running Totals:	66,017.94	11,582.00	54,435.94	
14:2	01/01/2022	5,000.00	564.30	4,435.70	63,280.86
15:2	02/01/2022	5,000.00	527.34	4,472.66	58,808.20
16:2	03/01/2022	5,000.00	490.07	4,509.93	54,298.27
17:2	04/01/2022	5,000.00	452.49	4,547.51	49,750.76
18:2	05/01/2022	5,000.00	414.59	4,585.41	45,165.35
19:2	06/01/2022	5,000.00	376.38	4,623.62	40,541.73
20:2	07/01/2022	5,000.00	337.85	4,662.15	35,879.58
21:2	08/01/2022	5,000.00	299.00	4,701.00	31,178.58
22:2	09/01/2022	5,000.00	259.82	4,740.18	26,438.40
23:2	10/01/2022	5,000.00	220-32	4,779.68	21,658.72
24:2	11/01/2022	5,000.00	180.49	4,819.51	16,839.21
25:3	12/01/2022	5,000.00	140.33	4,859.67	11,979.54
	2022 Totals:	60,000.00	4,262.98	55,737.02	
	Running Totals:	126,017.94	15,844.98	110,172.96	

Last payment decreased by \$2,843.82 due to rounding

Calculation method: Normal, 360 days per year

financial-calculators.com

Your Personalized Loan Schedule

Payment Schedule

#/Year	Date	Payment	Interest	Principal	Balance
26:3 27:3 28:3	01/01/2023 02/01/2023 03/01/2023 2023 Totals:	5,000.00 5,000.00 2,156.18 12,156.18	99.83 58.99 17.82 176.64	4,900.17 4,941.01 <u>2,138.36</u> 11,979.54	7,079.37 2,138.36 0.00
	Running Totals:	138,174.12	16,021.62	122,152.50	

Last payment decreased by \$2,843.82 due to rounding

financial-calculators.com

https://financial-calculators.com/amortization-schedule

Calculation method: Normal, 360 days per year

2/2

~

Memorandum

To: South Texas Water Authority Board of Directors

From: Carola G. Serrato, Executive Director

Date: November 30, 2020

Re: City of Driscoll – Pay Plan Update

Background:

As reported in a recent update, the City of Driscoll accepted a revised payment plan. As authorized by the Board a payment plan with a \$5,000 per month payment in addition to the City's current water supply invoice and operations and maintenance invoice was offered. The payment plan charges the City interest and should be paid in full in approximately two (2) years. As stipulated in the previously offered plan, if the City fails to make payments as required, the agreement will be terminated.

Analysis:

This is an update only.

Staff Recommendation:

Keep the Board updated on any events related to the plan.

Board Action:

Provide feedback to staff.

Summarization:

Staff hopes the City will adhere to the plan and adjust its water rates as a means to pay its fiscal obligations.

Vacation Leave Policy

CHAPTER III

LEAVE

A. <u>Annual Leave (Vacation)</u>

Annual leave is a benefit conferred upon regular full time employees, permitting them to be absent from duty for personal reasons without loss of pay.

1. <u>Accrual of Annual Leave</u> - Leave shall be credited to full-time employees in accordance with the following schedule:

Less than 5 years of service (52 to 259 weeks) - 1 day for each month worked (1×12) equal 12 work days annually.

<u>Five Years or more of service</u> (more than 260 full weeks) - 1.25 days for each month worked (1.25×12) equals 15 work days annually.

- a. Annual leave shall begin accruing at the start of employment with the STWA, except that pro-rated credit will be given for part of the month.
- b. Part-time employees working 20 hours or more per week shall earn annual leave on a pro rated basis, unless otherwise stipulated as a condition of employment.
- c. Accumulated annual leave shall be forfeited by any employee separated from the STWA prior to the completion of six months of service, for any reason. They shall not be entitled to compensation, or to take time with pay in lieu thereof.
- 2. <u>Accumulation of Annual Leave</u> The maximum allowable accumulation of leave shall be 60 days. Balances of annual leave may not exceed this limitation. Leave balances exceeding 60 days shall be reduced to 60 days. (Part-time regular or probationary employees regularly working 20 hours or more per week shall accrue leave at half the rate of full-time employees, and may accumulate half as much, unless otherwise stated as a condition of employment) No employee shall be allowed to take more than 60 workdays vacation in any single calendar year. An employee is normally expected to take annual leave from year to year as long as the total leave balance never exceeds 60 days.
- 3. <u>Approved Annual Leave</u> The Executive Director or the Assistant Director in his/her absence shall have final approval authority.
 - a. Initial approval for use of Annual Leave will be from the employee's immediate Supervisor.
 - b. Employees shall complete a leave application form. The application shall be forwarded to the Executive Director by the immediate Supervisor for approval.

- c. Prior to requesting annual leave, the employee must use all accrued compensatory time.
- d. The approval or disapproval of annual leave shall not be used as a means of disciplinary action.
- e. Normally, annual leave shall be requested and approved in advance, with a period of notice equal to the duration of leave requested.
- 4. <u>Deficit Annual Leave</u> -- of separated employees shall be offset against earned salary or repaid in cash to the STWA; however, repayment shall not be required under any of the following circumstances: death, retirement for disability, or inability to return to duty because of disability as evidenced by an acceptable medical certificate. Emergency leave will be at the discretion of the Executive Director.
- 5. <u>Unused Annual Leave</u> Upon termination of employment, an employee shall be paid for unused annual leave at a rate of compensation not less than:
 - a. The average regular rate received by such employee during the last three years of employment, or
 - b. The final regular rate received by such employee, whichever is higher.

Any funds owed to the Authority shall be deducted from the separated employee's final unused annual leave compensation.

6. <u>Vacation Buy Back</u>

In the event that all accrued Annual (Vacation) Time is not used by the beginning of April or the beginning of October, employees may elect to be paid for accrued Annual (Vacation) Time as of the date of the submitted written request whichever is the *lesser* number of hours. In addition, the request must be for a *minimum* of ten (10) hours; employees with less than 20 hours of accrued Annual (Vacation) Time are not eligible to submit a "buy back" request.

The request to "buy back" the accrued Annual (Vacation) Time shall be made using the appropriate request form provided by the South Texas Water Authority's Finance Manager. The request to "buy back" the accrued Annual (Vacation) Time is available twice a year; however, the total amount that can be requested in a fiscal year cannot exceed the maximum of 40 hours.

Requests for "buy back payments can be made throughout the months of April and October. The calculated "buy back" amount will be added to the employee's ACH deposit in the next regularly scheduled payroll deposit provided that the required form is submitted at lest two (2) weeks in advance of said payroll date (Wednesday).

The rate of compensation for the "buy back" payment is the employee's current hourly rate at the time of the submitted written request. The "buy back" payment will be calculated n straight time, in other words regular time – not overtime or holiday rate.

STWA Depository

Memorandum

To: South Texas Water Authority Board of Directors

From: John Marez, Administrator

Date: September 2, 2021

Re: Current Depository and Resolution extending the Depository Contract for STWA Funds

Background:

The last time the Board formally considered extension of the Depository Contract was in September 2019. At this time, staff is seeking the Board's guidance on whether to advertise for a depository or continue utilizing the services of Prosperity Bank (Prosperity). Finance Manager Jo Ella Wagner contacted Prosperity to inquire about renewing the current depository contract for an additional 2-year term. Prosperity is agreeing to renew the current depository agreement with the current provisions. However, the interest earnings will now be based on the Prosperity Bank NOW account plus (+) 15 basis points (.15%). The current NOW account Money Market rate is 0.05%. STWA pays no banking fees; however, STWA does pay for the cost of deposit slips and bank checks.

Analysis:

For the past ten (10) years, Prosperity has been STWA's depository. Previously, STWA had either advertised or sought proposals from all of the local banks. However, in the past, the proposals included fees for every deposit made and check processed. Prosperity has never charged those type of fees.

Staff Recommendation:

Staff believes Prosperity is providing quality service and above average interest earnings. However, if the Board's preference is to seek proposals, staff will contact the local banks for such.

Board Action:

Provide instruction on whether to seek depository proposals or accept the Depository Services Contract offered by Prosperity for an additional 2-year term.

Summarization:

Ms. Wagner has been very pleased with the services provided by Prosperity and has praised the bank on correcting any problems in a timely manner. She has also expressed her satisfaction with the bank's response whenever information is required.



PROSPERITY BANK®

August 19, 2021

South Texas Water Authority ATTN: Mr. John Marez P.O. Box 1701 Kingsville, TX 78363

Dear Mr. Marez:

The Depository Services Contract between the South Texas Water Authority and Prosperity Bank has been renewed on a two-year basis. The previous renewal of the contract by and between the Authority and the Bank was as of November 1, 2019.

By signing this letter and returning it for our files, you agree to renewal of this contract for an additional two years- November 1, 2021 through October 31, 2023. All terms will remain the same except for the following:

NOW Accounts- Prosperity Bank NOW sheet rate +.15%

	Current J	posted rates as of	2/1/21: Rate (0.05% APY	0.05%
Money Market Accounts	s - Prosperi	ty Bank Premier	Money Market	sheet rate	·
	Current	posted rates as of	2/1/2021	Rate	APY
-	Tier 1	\$0	\$9,999.99	0.05%	0.05%
	Tier 2	\$10,000	\$24,999.99	0.05%	0.05%
	• Tier 3	\$25,000	\$49,999.99	0.05%	0.05%
	Tier 4	\$50,000	\$99,999.99	0.05%	0.05%
	Tier 5	\$100,000	\$249,999.99	0.10%	0.10%
	Tier 6	\$250,000	\$999,999.99	0.10%	0.10%
	Tier 7	\$1,000,000		0.15%	0.15%

Title

Certificates - Sheet Rates

We appreciate our business relationship with the South Texas Water Authority and look forward to working with you in the future. If you have any questions, please let me know. I may be reached at 361-592-2639 or by email edmundo.garza@prosperitybankusa.com.

Sincerely Edmuhdo J. (Eddie) Garza

Banking Center President

Agreed and accepted on behalf of South Texas Water Authority:

South Texas Water Authority Agreed and accepted on behalf of Prosperity Bank: Date

Date

Banking Center President Title

Edmundo J. Garza

Member FDIC

Kingsville Banking Center • 1830 S. Brahma Boulevard • Kingsville, Texas 78363-6773 • 361.592.2636 • Fax: 361.592.4922 website: www.prosperitybanktx.com email: kingsville@prosperitybanktx.com

Office Closure – COVID-19

Memorandum

To: South Texas Water Authority Board of Directors

From: John Marez, Administrator

Date: September 3, 2021

Re: COVID-19 Pandemic and Status of STWA Office Closure

Below is a March 2020 memorandum regarding STWA Operations and the COVID-19 Pandemic. This item has been placed on the agenda in response to Board members inquiring about the status of re-opening the office to outside traffic.

Memorandum

To: South Texas Water Authority Board of Directors
From: Carola G. Serrato, Executive Director
Date: March 20, 2020
Re: COVID-19 Pandemic and STWA Operations

Background:

As the Board is aware, since Monday, March 16th, numerous changes have occurred instituted by Nueces County, Kleberg County, the City of Kingsville, and the State of Texas. Staff has been monitoring the situation and staying engaged through emails, news stories, Nixle subscriptions and attending meetings. At this time, it has been decided that our office will be closed to foot traffic. The front gate will be closed and customers associated with the Ricardo Water Supply Corporation (RWSC) and Nueces Water Supply Corporation (NWSC) will be making payments through the drop box at the drive-through. Cash payments will no longer be accepted.

I will be consulting with the NWSC Board President and RWSC Board President regarding the suspension of disconnections for non-payment as well as adding new customers. In addition, it appears that the annual membership meetings scheduled for April 14th will need to occur since NWSC and RWSC are non-profit organizations that are not eligible for any type of postponement and neither corporation has experienced any membership attendance in several years.

Staff has reviewed numerous aspects in terms of attempting to perform "business as usual." The tasks, however, fall into certain categories:

- TCEQ field operations will need to collect the required Bac-T samples, perform NAP monitoring/sampling, and record daily chemical use and water volumes for STWA, NWSC and RWSC,
- TCEQ field operations will need to flush dead-end water lines NWSC and RWSC,
- TCEQ Basic Services field operations will need to respond to low pressure or no water whether as a result of a pump station problem or leak,
- Office Services most, but not all, are associated with water supply corporation management such as
 retail customer calls about balances, late dates, and disconnection dates, processing retail customer
 payments which will now be limited to drop box and mailed payments, and applications for new services
 new retail service, re-services for individual account or developers wanting service for subdivisions.
- Projects it is not certain whether there will be postponements to the TxDOT RWSC highway bore project, processing of reimbursement for the TxDOT NWSC Driscoll By-pass project, TWDB Nueces County Banquete PS, the City of Corpus Christi STWA Meter Relocation project as well as any negotiations on contracts.

Analysis:

Prior to the meeting, I discussed various options with legal counsel in terms of office services and public meetings. Enclosed is information on a service from ZOOM which is used by Willatt and Flickinger to comply

Memo 09/03/21 Page 2 of 2

with the slightly relaxed requirements of the Texas Open Meetings Act. This service comes with a cost that staff is asking the Board to approve.

At this point, what is known is that limiting office staff to exposure is key. Staff has been kept informed as social distancing restrictions have changed throughout the week and management emphasizes the need to stay home if ill as well as practicing proper hygiene protocol.

The AWWA held a webinar this morning on the COVID-19; unfortunately, although I registered for the webinar, I received a notice this morning that the overwhelming response would not allow for everyone's participation. The video will be archived sometime on Monday, March 23rd.

Staff has been and will continue to update plans to ensure that all essential functions are not disrupted. In doing so, stored fuel has been topped off; although not purchased very recently, the MRE's are still available and more can be ordered; suppliers of chemicals have been contacted and additional supplies purchased; cleaning/disinfection supplies have been ordered; and, employees have been advised that should conditions deteriorate arrangements can be made to shelter in our office. STWA, RWSC and NWSC are also members of the TXWARN which is intended to offer assistance to utilities in times of need.

Staff Recommendation:

Approve the use of ZOOM services for an estimated amount between \$1,200 and \$2,400 per year. Keep the Board updated as conditions change and operations respond.

Board Action:

Determine whether to approve the use of ZOOM services for an estimated amount between \$1,200 and \$2,400 per year. Provide feedback.

Summarization:

Studies and articles written on the impact of a pandemic on a water utility suggest that there are four (4) areas for potential disruption: Water Source, Water Treatment, Water Distribution and Finance and Administration:

- Most, but not all, of the Water Source/Treatment tasks are the responsibility of the City of Corpus Christi. I have been in communication with Gabriel Ramirez, Assistant Director of Water Quality and Treatment, and he assures me that operations at the ON Stevens Treatment Plant will be covered if necessary, by employees sheltering in place and alternating shifts.
- As described above, there are **Water Distribution** tasks that will need to be addressed even if it requires calling on the TXWARN system for assistance.
- As also described above, every effort will be made to continue making progress on Administration and projects.
- Financial aspects have been considered and will likely require additional review depending on the economic severity of the pandemic. From the perspective of this fiscal year, the timing was fortunate since a major percentage of property taxes have already been collected. But, the new tax year and budget process is just around the corner. And, finally, there is a domino effect of retail customers paying our wholesale customers for their water service which is used in turn to pay STWA recalling that about 85% of wholesale customers' bills is paid to the City of Corpus Christi.

FY 2022 Pickup Truck Purchase

Memorandum

To: South Texas Water Authority Board of Directors
From: John Marez, Administrator
Date: September 3, 2021
Re: FY 2022 Truck Purchase

Background:

One of the items included in the FY 2022 budget is the purchase of two new trucks at an estimated cost of \$67,000. This item has been added to the agenda contingent upon the Board approving the recommended FY 2022 budget and in order to get a "jump start" on the truck purchase.

Analysis:

Staff has confirmed with STWA's outside auditor that it would be acceptable for the Board to consider bids and award the bid during the next meeting on September 28th, provided the purchase is paid for on or after October 1st.

Staff Recommendation:

Authorize staff to solicit bids for the FY 2022 truck purchase for presentation to the Board during the September 28, 2021 meeting.

Board Action:

Determine whether to authorize staff to solicit bids for the truck purchase.

Summarization:

At this time, field personnel have typically been operating the best they can with units in and out of service for various repairs. The need for reliable vehicles is necessary for field personnel to perform their required duties. STWA also awaits the unit authorized for purchase with FY 2021 budgeted funds.

TXWARN Mutual Aid Agreement

FOR USE BY PRIVATE WATER UTILITIES.

PUBLIC ENTITIES ARE COVERED BY THE STATEWIDE MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT.

MUTUAL AID AGREEMENT FOR WATER/WASTEWATER PROVIDERS

ARTICLE I. <u>PURPOSE</u>

The Water/Wastewater Mutual Aid Program is hereby established to provide a method whereby water/wastewater utilities sustaining physical damage from natural or man made disasters can obtain emergency assistance, in the form of personnel, equipment, and materials and other associated services necessary, from other water/wastewater utilities. The purpose of this Agreement is to formally document such program.

ARTICLE II. PARTIES

South Texas Water Authority

This <u>Mutual Aid Agreement</u> ("Agreement") is entered into by, <u>[name of Utility]</u>, that by the signatures on duplicate original copies of this Agreement has consented to the terms of this Agreement. Any utility that has signed this Agreement and submitted a copy to the TXWARN site or representative is a party to this Agreement (collectively, "the Parties").

ARTICLE III. POINT OF CONTACT

Each Party shall designate a point of contact and provide all other parties with designated representatives who can be contacted 24 hours, 7 days a week. Each party shall send the name and contact information of their designated representative by letter or by registration on the TXWARN website to each of the other parties.

ARTICLE IV. DEFINITIONS

- A. AGREEMENT The Water/Wastewater Mutual Aid Agreement.
- B. PARTICIPATING UTILITY Any Water/Wastewater utility that executes this Mutual Aid Agreement.
- C. DAMAGED UTILITY Any Participating Utility that sustains physical damage to its water/ wastewater system due to a natural or manmade disaster and seeks assistance pursuant to this Agreement.
- D. ASSISTING UTILITY Any Participating Utility that agrees to provide assistance to a Damaged Utility pursuant to this Agreement.
- E. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE An employee of a Participating Utility authorized by the authority responsible for operating the utility [NOTE: Could be Board or individual] to request or offer assistance under the terms of this Agreement.
- F. PERIOD OF ASSISTANCE The period of time beginning with the departure of any personnel of the Assisting Utility from any point for the purpose of traveling to the Damaged Utility in order to provide assistance and ending upon the return of all personnel of the

Assisting Utility, after providing the assistance requested, to their residence or place of work, whichever is first to occur.

- G. NATIONAL INCIDENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (NIMS)- A presidential directive that provides a consistent nationwide approach that allows federal, state, local and tribal governments as well as private-sector and nongovernmental organizations to work together to manage incidents and disasters of all kinds. All state and local governments must adopt it in 2005 in order to continue to receive federal assistance.
- H. SCHEDULE OF EQUIPMENT RATES The latest rates published by Federal Emergency Management Agency under the response and recovery directorate applicable to major disasters and emergencies.
- WORK OR WORK-RELATED PERIOD Any period of time in which either the personnel or equipment of the Assisting Utility are being used by the Damaged Utility to provide assistance. Specifically included within such period of time are rest breaks when the personnel of the Assisting Utility will return to active Work within a reasonable time. Also, included is mutually agreed upon rotation of personnel and equipment.

ARTICLE V. PROCEDURE

In the event that a particular utility becomes a Damaged Utility, the following procedure shall be followed:

- A. The Damaged Utility may contact the Authorized Representative of one or more of the Participating Utilities and provide them with the following information:
 - 1. a general description of the damage sustained;
 - 2. the part of the water/wastewater system for which assistance is needed;
 - 3. the amount and type of personnel, equipment, materials and supplies needed and a reasonable estimate of the length of time they will be needed;
 - 4. the present weather conditions and the forecast for the next twenty-four hours; and
 - 5. a specific time and place for a representative of the Damaged Utility to meet the personnel and equipment of the Assisting Utility; and
 - 6. The identification of Work conditions and special constraints such as availability of fuel supplies, lodging/meal support, medical facilities, security, communications, etc.
- B. When contacted by a Damaged Utility, the Authorized Representative of a Participating Utility shall assess his utility's situation to determine whether it is capable of providing assistance. No Participating Utility shall be under any obligation to provide assistance to a Damaged Utility. If the Authorized Representative determines that the Assisting Utility is capable of and willing to provide assistance, the Assisting Utility shall so notify the Authorized Representative of the Damaged Utility and providing the following information:
 - 1. a complete description of the personnel, equipment and materials to be furnished to the Damaged Utility;
 - 2. the estimated length of time the personnel, equipment and materials will be available;
 - 3. the work experience and ability of the personnel and the capability of the equipment to be furnished;
 - 4. the name of the person or persons to be designated as supervisory personnel; and
 - 5. the estimated time when the assistance provided will arrive at the location designated by the Authorized Representative of the Damaged Utility.

- C. The personnel and equipment of the Assisting Utility shall remain, at all times, under the direct supervision and control of the designated supervisory personnel of the Assisting Utility. In instances where only equipment is provided by the Assisting Utility, the ownership of said equipment shall remain with the Assisting Utility and said equipment shall be returned to the Assisting Utility immediately upon request. Representatives of the Damaged Utility; however, the designated supervisory personnel of the Assisting Utility shall have the exclusive responsibility and authority for assigning work and establishing work schedules for the personnel of the Assisting Utility. The designated supervisory personnel shall maintain daily personnel time records and a log of equipment hours, be responsible for the operation and maintenance of the equipment furnished by the Assisting Utility, and report work progress to the Damaged Utility.
- D. The Damaged Utility must provide food and housing for the personnel of the Assisting Utility from the time of departure from their regularly scheduled work location until the time of return to their regularly scheduled work location. The food and shelter provided shall be subject to the approval by the Assisting Utility's supervisory personnel. If not approved, food and shelter must be provided and paid for as determined by mutual Agreement.
- E. The Damaged Utility must provide communications between the personnel of the Assisting Utility and the Damaged Utility.
- F. When providing assistance under this Agreement, the Damaged Utility and Assisting Utility shall be organized and shall function under the National Incident Management System.

ARTICLE VI. REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

The terms and conditions governing reimbursement for any assistance provided under this Agreement shall be agreed to prior to the providing of such assistance and shall be in accordance with the following provisions:

- A. PERSONNEL During the Period of Assistance, the Assisting Utility shall continue to pay its employees according to its then prevailing rules and regulations. The Damaged Utility shall reimburse the Assisting Utility for all direct and indirect payroll costs and expenses incurred during the Period of Assistance, including, but not limited to, employee pensions and benefits.
- B. EQUIPMENT The Assisting Utility shall be reimbursed for the use of its equipment during the Period of Assistance according to the SCHEDULE OF EQUIPMENT RATES established and published by FEMA. If an Assisting Utility uses an alternate basis of rates for equipment listed on the FEMA Schedule of Equipment Rates, it shall provide such rates to the Damaged Utility prior to providing assistance. Rates for equipment not referenced on the FEMA Schedule of Equipment Rates shall be developed based on actual recovery of costs.
- C. MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES The Assisting Utility shall be reimbursed for all materials and supplies furnished by it and used or damaged during the Period of Assistance, unless such damage is caused by negligence of the Assisting Utility's personnel. The measure of reimbursement shall be the replacement cost of the materials and supplies used or damaged, plus ten percent of such cost. In the alternative, the parties may agree that the Damaged Utility will replace, with a like kind and quality, as determined by the Assisting Utility, the materials and supplies used or damaged.

- D. PAYMENT Unless mutually agreed otherwise, the Assisting Utility shall bill the requesting utility for all expenses not later than 90 days following the Period of Assistance. The requesting utility shall pay the bill in full not later than 45 days following the billing date. Unpaid bills shall become delinquent upon the forty-fifth 45th day following the billing date, and once delinquent shall accrue interest at the rate of prime plus two percent per annum as reported by the Wall Street Journal or the maximum rate allowed by law, whichever is less.
- E. DISPUTED BILLINGS Those undisputed portions of a billing shall be paid under this payment plan. Only the disputed portions shall be sent to arbitration under Article VI.

ARTICLE VII. INSURANCE

Each Participating Utility shall bear the risk of its own actions, as it does with its day-today operations, and determine for itself what kinds of insurance, and in what amounts, it should carry.

ARTICLE VIII. <u>IMMUNITY</u>

[This section applies if the Participating Utility is a government entity. If not, the first sentence in this article should be modified.]

Pursuant to §§421.062 and 791.006, Texas Government Code, the party furnishing services under this Agreement, if a governmental entity, is not responsible for any civil liability that arises from the furnishing of those services. No Party waives or relinquishes any immunity or defense on behalf of itself, its officers, employees and agents as a result of the foregoing sentence or its execution of this Agreement and the performance of the covenants contained herein.

ARTICLE IX. TERM

This Agreement shall become effective as to each Party on the date such Party executes the Agreement and shall continue in force and remain binding on each and every Party until December 31st of the year in which the Party executes the Agreement. This Agreement shall renew automatically for a period of one year upon the completion of the initial terms and each subsequent term unless and until such time a Party terminates its participation in this Agreement. Termination of participation in this Agreement by a Party shall not affect the continued operation of this Agreement between and among the remaining Parties.

ARTICLE X. ARBITRATION

All disputes between two or more Participating Utilities arising from participation in this Agreement, which cannot be settled through negotiation, shall be submitted to binding arbitration before a panel of three persons chosen from the members of this Mutual Aid Agreement that are Participating Utilities, excluding those members that are parties to the dispute. Each party to the dispute shall choose one panel member and those panel members shall agree on one additional panel member.

The panel shall adopt rules of procedure and evidence, shall determine all issues in dispute by majority vote and shall assess damages. The decision of the panel shall be final and binding upon the parties to the dispute.

ARTICLE XI. TERMINATION

Any Party may at any time by resolution or notice given to all the other Parties decline to participate in the provision of Mutual Aid. The Party shall give written notice of termination of participation in this Agreement and submit a certified copy of such notice to all other Parties. The termination by one or more of the Parties of its participation in this Agreement shall not affect the operation of this Agreement as between the other Parties hereto.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the covenants and obligations contained herein, the Participating Utility listed here, as a Participating Utility duly executes this Water/Wastewater Mutual Aid Agreement this ^{7th} day of September , 2021.

Water/V	Vastewater Utility
By:	John Marez
Title:	Administrator
Please Type Name:	South Texas Water Authority
Email Address:	marez@stwa.org
Address:	2302 E Sage Rd
City, State, Zip:	Kingsville TX 78363
Phone – Office	361-592-9323
Phone – After Hours	361-675-0632

I represent, warrant and guarantee that: (a) I am authorized to enter into this Agreement; (b) I have had the opportunity to review same with counsel of my own choosing; and (c) as executed and delivered, this Agreement is valid and binding upon the Parties hereto, according to its terms.

Signing this form does not constitute registration as a TXWARN member. Please be sure you have registered as a TXWARN member at <u>www.txwarn.org</u>.

Email this form to: txwam@texas.net

.

Board Training

.



San Antonio October 6 - 7

Embassy Suites San Antonio Landmark

Dallas

November 3 - 4 Courtyard Dallas Allen



2021 Fall Management Conferences

	Embass	n Antonio October 6 - 7 y Suites San Antonio Landmark ark Parkway, San Antonio TX 78249 (210) 270-0800 Dallas/Allen November 3 - 4 Courtyard Dallas Allen at Allen Event Center 210 East Stacy Road, Allen, TX 75002 (214) 383-1151
	Join TRWA and yo managerial skills, c	our colleagues for one of our 2021 Fall Management Conferences! Take advantage of this opportunity to improve your rm yourself with the latest upAdates in utility regulation and network with colleagues from across Texas.
	Although this confe staff will also bene continuing legal ec	rence is designed primarily for water and wastewater utility directors and managers, legal counsel, operators and administrative shit from attendance. TCEQ operator certification renewal credit will be requested for attendance at this conference; and ucation credit will be requested from the State Bar of Texas.
	This year, the San Management Con	Antonio conference will be held in conjunction with the TRWA Water Districts Conference. Registrants attending this Fall erence have the added benefit of attending any Water Districts Conference sessions that may be of interest for no added cost!
		DAY 1 – Wednesday – October 6 & November 3
	8:00 - 8:30	Registration and Coffee
	8:30 - 8:45	Opening Remarks Speakers: Chris Boyd, Mustang Special Utility District & Lara Zent, Texas Rural Water Association
	8:45 – 9:45	Communication with TxDOT This session will help attendees understand and streamline by developing relationships with TxDOT regional office staff and becoming involved early in the planning process of new projects. October Speakers: Jim Bradbury, James D. Bradbury PLLC & Wayne Robinson, TxDOT Right of Way Division November Speaker: Jim Bradbury, James D. Bradbury PLLC
	9:45 – 10:00 10:00 – 11:00	Break Legislative Update This discussion will cover hot topics and new laws passed during the 2021 Legislative Session. Speaker: Trent Hightower, Texas Rural Water Association
	11:00 - 11:15 11:15 - 12:15	Break October: Funding Sources for your Water System The Texas Water Development Board (TWDB), USDA, TDA and FEMA all offer a variety of loans and grants for water system improvement and expansion projects. This presentation guides attendees through available options and discusses the "homework" necessary to ensure the best outcome for your system. Also covered is available funding under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) passed to provide COVID-19 relief to systems. Speaker: Tom Brown, MRB Group
	12:15 - 1:15	November: Understanding and Enforcing your Developer, Subdivision, and Nonstandard Service Policies This session will provide guidance on working successfully and in partnership with developers, navigating and enforcing nonstandard service policies, and being prepared for new subdivisions and system growth. Speaker: Chase Palmer, Palmer Law Firm, Inc. Lunch
·15-	1:15 – 2:15	Maintaining Financial Stability During Times of Rapid System Growth [In Texas, a rapidly growing population has presented challenges for water and wastewater utilities' ability to maintain financial sustainability. Expanding customer bases have presented numerous financial demands in the areas of Annual Operating Budgets and Capital Improvement Planning and implementation. Speaker: Chris Boyd, Mustang SUD
	2:15 – 2:30 2:30 – 3:30	Break Case Law Update: CCN Decertification and Sec. 1926(b) Protection Several rural utilities have been involved in state and federal litigation to defend their service area and assert federal debt protection under 7 U.S.C. 1926(b). This discussion will cover the latest developments in those cases and the impact decertification has had on rural utilities. Speaker: Richard Fryer, Fryer & Hansen, PLLC
	3:30 - 3:45 3:45 - 4:45	Break Getting the Most Out of Your TRWA Membership] This session will focus on the wide range of services offered to members of Texos Rural Water Association, including discounted training opportunities, on-site technical services and assistance, legal assistance and resources, legislative representation, and more. The session will also cover the collective power of TRWA members in legislative and regulatory processes. Speaker: Ross Brookbank, Texas Rural Water Association
		DAY 2 – Thursday – October 7 & November 4 🔣
	8:00 - 8:30 8:30 -9:30	Registration and Coffee Ideas That Don't Work: Things You Don't Want to See on Your Engineer's Plans [Many times, managers and operators receive a set of plans and specs from their engineer and have no choice but to trust that the engineer knows what they are doing. In this session, we will provide a checklist systems can use to perform an initial review of the design and help them feel more confident it will meet their needs. Speaker: Mike Tibbets, Hayter Engineering
	9:30 - 9:45 9:45 - 10:45	Break Improving Debt Collections In this session, participants will learn how policies and procedures at various stages of the customer cycle – application for service, billing, delinquent processing, and final bills – can impact collections. This session will discuss what policies and procedures other utilities have implemented to improve collection rates and reduce bad debt and write-offs. Speaker: Gary Sanders, Edmunds GovTech
	10:45 - 11:00 11:00 - 12:00	Break Open Meetings Act This session covers the Open Meetings Act, highlighting the most commonly asked questions by water system boards, and meets the training requirement for board members under Texas Government Code Section 551.005. Discussion will include guidance on what constitutes a meeting and how to avoid walking quorums and violations of the Act during required public comment periods. Speaker: Trent Hightower, Texas Rural Water Association

2021 DISTRICTS CONFERENCE EMBASSY SUITES LANDMARK SAN ANTONIO | OCTOBER 6-7

Join us in San Antonio for our 2021 Districts Conference, designed to serve TRWA's district members. Although water and wastewater districts face a lot of the same issues as any other business entity, they operate under a distinct legal and regulatory environment.

This conference focuses on business and management issues unique to water districts. This is an excellent opportunity to network with fellow district board members and staff while gaining valuable information directly related to you and your profession.

TCEQ operator certification renewal credit will be requested for attendance at this conference; and continuing legal education credit will be requested from the State Bar of Texas.

DAY 1 – Wednesday – October 6

8:00 - 8:30	Registration and Coffee
8:30 - 8:45	Opening Remarks
	Speakers: Chris Boyd, Mustang Special Utility District & Lara Zent, Texas Rural Water Association
8:45 - 9:45	Communication with TxDOT This session will cover how to effectively communicate with TxDOT in all phases of projects and will discuss ways attendees can streamline the process.
9:45 - 10:00	Speakers: Jim Bradbury, James D. Bradbury PLLC & Wayne Robinson, TxDOT Right of Way Division Break
10:00 - 11:00	Legislative Update This discussion will cover hot topics and new laws passed during the 2021 Legislative Session. Speaker: Trent Hightower, Texas Rural Water Association
11:00 - 11:15	Break
11:15 - 12:15	Funding Sources for Your Water System The Texas Water Development Board (TWDB), U.S. Dept. of Agriculture (USDA), Texas Dept. of Agriculture (TDA), and Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) all offer a variety of loans and grants for water system improvement and expansion projects. This presentation guides attendees through available options and discusses the "homework" necessary to ensure the best outcome for your system. Also covered is available funding under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) passed to provide COVID-19 relief to systems. Specific Tom Brown, MRB Group
12:15 – 1:15 1:15 – 2:15	Lunch Financing Projects with Bonds This presentation panel will discuss how districts can use bonds for infrastructure projects and will explain various bond funding options and the pros/cons of each. Discussion will also include how to define projects with engineers and prepare board members for incurring the debt. Speakers: Clay Hodges, Cash Special Utility District; Tony Corbett, McLean & Howard, LLP; Garry Montgomery, Utility Engineering Group
2:15 – 2:30	Break
2:30 – 3:30	Establishing Rates, Policies, and Fees to Meet Current and Future Financial Needs An important part of the board's role is ensuring that the water system has planned for the future and has sufficient revenues to support both current and future needs. This session will address how to establish policies, rates, and fees that ensure the short- and long-term stability of your district. Speaker: Dave Yanke, NewGen Strategies
3:30 - 3:45	Break
3:45 - 4:45	Human Resources & Employment Issues for Political Subdivisions This session will address issues such as exempt/non- exempt employees, overtime pay, and best practices in hiring, firing, and managing employees as a governmental employer. Speaker: Anne Price, Boulette Golden & Marin L.L.P.
	DAY 2 – Thursday – October 7
8:00 - 8:30	Registration and Coffee
8:30 -9:30	Governmental Immunity and Board Liability This session will cover the concepts of governmental immunity os it opplies to elected officials and explain situations that could expose directors to potential individual liability in their work as a director. Speaker: Kristen Fancher, Fancher Legal
9:30 - 9:45	Break
9:45 - 10:45	District Elections Update Although most districts do not run their own elections, instead contracting with their county to do so, it's important for district boards and managers to understand the election process. This session will explain district elections from start to finish and include recent changes enacted to the relevant Election Code provisions by the 2021 Texas legislature.
10:45 - 11:00	Break
11:00 – 12:00	Employee Retention: How Successful Districts Do It Understanding and mativating employees, developing career paths, and implementing adequate compensation programs are the keys to Employee Retention. This presentation will facus on the different approaches and initiatives successful districts utilize in retaining employees. Speaker: Bruce Pearson, Texas Rural Water Association

Registration

() □ No Dairy □ No Pork □Other	to the date of the start of the conference or the event.
□ No Dairy □ No Pork □ Other	ticket if the cancellation is made within 30 days prior to the date of the start of the conference or the event.
□ No Dairy □ No Pork □ Other	to the date of the start of the conference or the event.
	conference or the event.
	reiunas will be permitted at
	any time if the request is made 30 days or more prior to the start of the event.
NCE REGISTRATION FEE: erence sessions, refreshment breaks and lu	inch on Wednesday.
tending: 🗆 Districts 🛛 FM San A	Antonio 🛛 FM Dallas/Allen
D AFTER SEP 13/OCT 8	
\$375	\$
\$425	\$
PAYMENT	
	20 The second
🗖 Master Card	A CONTRACTOR OF
e: CSV #:	
······································	
TEL INFORMATION	
Courtyard Dallas Al	len at Allen Event Center Room
	127 single/double
Reservati	ions: 214-383-1151
r 13 (Districts/San Antonio) of Water Association. so make your room ons are the responsibility of e your room. Should the room ns will be accepted on rate/	In accordance with Title III of the Americans with Disabilities Act, we invite any registrant to advise us of any disability and request for accommodations necessary for the disability. Please indicate any special needs on an additional sheet of paper.
	PAYMENT Courtyard Dallas Al Rate: \$ Reservat TEL INFORMATION TEL INFORMATION Courtyard Dallas Al Rate: \$ Reservat Sure you receive the r 13 (Districts/San Antonio) I Water Association. so make your room ons are the responsibility of e your room. Should the room as will be accepted on rate/

85% - 15% - 20